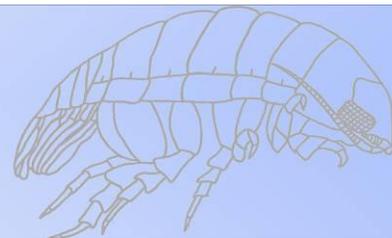


# SAM e-Rapport

Seksjon for anvendt miljøforskning – marin  
Uni-Research



Alteration no. 2 to:  
e-Rapport nr. 23- 2013

*Recipient survey in relation to the exception of secondary treatment of  
sewage emissions in Fjell municipality*

**Stian Ervik Kvalø**  
**Ragni Torvanger**  
**Kristin Hatlen**  
**Per Johannessen**





SEKSJON FOR ANVENDT  
MILJØFORSKNING (SAM)  
Thormøhlensgate 55, 5008 Bergen  
Telefon: 55 58 47 79 Telefaks: 55 58 45 25



Test 157

**ENDRINGSRAPPORT**

<b>Rapportens navn:</b> Alteration no. 2 to 23-2013 <i>Recipientsurvey in relation to the exception of secondary treatment of sewage emissions in Fjell municipality</i>	
<b>Prosjekt nr.:</b> 806275	
<b>Oppdragsgiver (navn og adresse):</b> Bergen kommune, Vann og avløpsetaten, Fjøsangerveien 68, 5086 Bergen	
<b>Prøvetakingssted (område):</b> Fjords outside Litlesotra	
<b>Dato for prøvetaking:</b> sep 2011-oct 2012	
<b>Ansvarlig for prøvetaking (firma):</b> Uni Research AS seksjon SAM-Marin	
<b>Avvik/endringer til opprinnelig rapport:</b> Alterations/Changes to original report:  Alteration 1: Two tables (table 2.1 page 9 and table 2.2 page 10) concerning coordinates for sampling and sampling information with regards to grab sampling has been added.  Alteration 2: In the references section in the previous report it had been referred to two outdated standards( NS 9423 and NS 9424), these have been removed from the reference list.  Alteration 3: Tables 3.7.2 and 3.7.3 on page 30 has been updated with English rather than Norwegian text.  Alteration 4: On the map on page 8, the letter S in Station Knar S had not been included in the previous report, it has now been included.	
<b>Dato:</b> 26/6 2013	<b>Signatur</b>



**SEKSJON FOR ANVENDT  
MILJØFORSKNING (SAM)**  
Thornøhlensgate 55, 5008 Bergen  
Telefon: 55 58 47 79 Telefaks: 55 58 45 25



Test 157

ENDRINGSRAPPORT

<b>Rapportens navn:</b> <i>Alteration no. 1 to 23-2013 Recipientsurvey in relation to the exception of secondary treatment of sewage emissions in Fjell municipality</i>	
<b>Prosjekt nr.:</b> 806275	
<b>Oppdragsgiver (navn og adresse):</b> Bergen kommune, Vann og avløpsetaten, Fjøsangerveien 68, 5086 Bergen	
<b>Prøvetakingssted (område):</b> Fjords outside Lillesotra	
<b>Dato for prøvetaking:</b> sep 2011-oct 2012	
<b>Ansvarlig for prøvetaking (firma):</b> Uni Research AS seksjon SAM-Marin	
<b>Avvik/endringer til opprinnelig rapport:</b> <i>Alterations/Changes to original report:</i>  Alteration 1: A section regarding deviations to sampling was inserted at page 15.  Alteration 2: Table 3.1.3 at page 17 concerning environmental toxins in <i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> has been replaced with a table giving the toxins as dry weight rather than the original wet weight. This changed the classification for lead at BasvL going from background to moderate and the classification for copper and lead at station Knar N going from background to good conditions. The text has also been changed accordingly.  Alteration 3: Data from 2011 regarding nutritional salt was added to the appendix at page 84.  Alteration 4: Data from 2011 regarding CTD measurements was added to the appendix at page 76.	
<b>Dato:</b> 2013.06.12	<b>Signatur:</b>

	<b>SAM-Marin</b>	 <small>Test 157</small>
SAM-Marin Thormøhlensgt. 55, 5008 Bergen, Norway Tlf: 55 58 43 41 Fax 55 58 45 25		Internet: <a href="http://www.uni.no">www.uni.no</a> E-post: <a href="mailto:Sam-marin@uni.no">Sam-marin@uni.no</a> Foretaksreg. nr. 985 827 117 MVA

Rapportens tittel: Alteration no. 2 to e-rapport 23-2013 Recipient survey in relation to the exception of secondary treatment of sewage emissions in Fjell municipality	Dato: 26.06.2013
	Antall sider og bilag: 117
Forfatter(e): Stian Ervik Kvalø, Ragni Torvanger, Kristin Hatlen og Per Johannessen	Prosjektleder: Stian Ervik Kvalø
	Prosjektnummer: 806275

Oppdragsgiver: Bergen kommune	Tilgjengelighet: Åpen
-------------------------------	-----------------------

Abstract: This reports presents the results from the recipientsurvey in relation to the exception of secondary treatment of sewage emissions in Fjell municipality. In general conditions were good in the recipient and it is concluded that it will be able to handle larger emissions in the future.

Keywords: Marine recipient, hydrography, nutrients, bacteria, chlorophyll a, sediment, littoral, benthos.	Emneord: Marin resipient, hydrografi, næringssalter, bakterier, klorofyll a, sediment, littoral, benhos.	ISSN NR.: 1890-5153 SAM e-Rapport nr. Altertation no. 2 to report to 23-2013
---	--	---

Ansvarlig for:	Dato	Signatur
Faglige vurderinger og fortolkninger:	26/6 2013	
Prosjektet / undersøkelsen:	26/6-13	Stian E. Kvalø

---

SAM-Marin er en del av Uni Research AS, og er akkreditert av Norsk Akkreditering for prøvetaking, gløderest, korfordeling, taksonomisk analyse og faglige vurdering og fortolkninger under akkrediteringsnummer Test 157.

**Følgende er utført akkreditert:**

**Prøvetaking til Sediment, bunnfauna analyser, samlet av:** Stian Ervik Kvalø, Frøydis Lygre, Tom Alvestad og PerJohannessen

**Litoralundersøkelse utført av:** Tom Alvestad, Stian Ervik Kvalø, Erling Heggoy

**Sortering av sediment utført av:** Ragna Tveiten, Natalia Korableva, Nargis Islam, Ragni Torvanger, Lise Rikstad, Kine A. Solberg, Ingrida Petrauskaite

**Identifikasjon av marin fauna utført av:** Tom Alvestad, Frøydis Lygre, Per Johannessen

**Rapportering utført av:** Stian Ervik Kvalø, Ragni Torvanger, Kristin Hatlen og Per Johannessen

**Glødetapsanalyser utført av:** Helge Grønning, Lillian Elvik, Ragni Torvanger(under opplæring)

**Kornfordelingsanalyser utført av:** Helge Grønning, Lillian Elvik, Ragni Torvanger(under opplæring)

**Ikke akkreditert:**

**LEVERANDORER**

**Toktfartøy:** M/S Solvik og Scallop

**Kjemiske analyser utført av:** Eurofins Norsk Miljøanalyse AS akkrediteringsnummer Test 003

Akkreditert: Næringssalter, Klorofyll a, Bakterier, PAH16, PCB7, TBT, Metaller.

Ikke akkreditert: -

**Andre:** -

## Contents

1. Introduction.....	7
2. Materials and Methods.....	8
2.1 Sampling area.....	8
2.2 Nutrients.....	11
2.3 Chlorophyll-a and secchi-depth (transparency).....	12
2.4 Bacteria.....	12
2.5 Measurements of oxygen.....	13
2.6 Sea bed surveys.....	14
2.6.1 Sediment surveys.....	14
2.6.2 Benthos samples.....	14
2.7 Littoral surveys.....	15
2.7.1 Grid analysis.....	15
2.7.2 Semi quantitative littoral survey.....	16
2.7.3 Mathematical analysis.....	16
2.8 Environmental chemistry.....	16
2.9 Current measurements.....	17
3. Results.....	19
3.1 Environmental chemistry.....	19
3.2 Nutrients.....	21
3.3 Chlorophyll a and secchi depth (transparency).....	24
3.4 Bacteria.....	24
3.5 Oxygen.....	25
3.6 Sea bed surveys.....	26
3.6.1 Sediment.....	26
3.6.2 Benthos.....	27
3.7 Littoral.....	29
3.7.1 Littoral surveys.....	29
3.8 Measurements of currents.....	31
4. Summary.....	32
References.....	33
Appendix.....	35
Appendix 1: Analysis of environmental chemistry in sediment.....	36
Appendix 2: Environmental chemistry in <i>Fucus vesiculosus</i> .....	50
Appendix 3. CTD measurements.....	75
Appendix 4: Salts.....	80
Appendix 5: Species list (benthos).....	88
Appendix 6: Geometrical classes (benthos).....	95
Appendix 7: Top Ten species list (benthos).....	96
Appendix 8: Cluster analysis.....	97
Appendix 9: Semiquantitative littoral studies.....	98
Appendix 10: Species and distribution (littoral).....	100
Appendix 11: Station sketches.....	101
Appendix 12: Species list (grid analysis).....	105
Appendix 13: Measurements of currents.....	110

## 1. INTRODUCTION

The 2011-2012 surveys include the parameters hydrography-, bacteria-, nutrients-, chlorophyll a-, environmental toxins and benthos samples were examined at stations Våg 8, Basv, Knar S og Knar N (Figure 1.1) in accordance with TA 1890/2005. Littoral surveys with grid analyses were conducted at four new stations Knar NL, Knar SL, Basv L og Våg 8L. In addition semiquantitative analyses were made in the same area (Knar NLS, Knar SLS, Basv LS og Våg 8LS). The background for this survey is that they will be part of an application to not have to perform secondary treatment of sewage.

At present sewage treatment includes a 20 % reduction in SS and < 10 % BOF.

The plan is to establish one mutual primarytreatment sewage plant with an anticipated 16 000 pe in 2020, 22 000 pe in 2030 and 29 000 pe in 2050. Primarytreatment includes a 50 % reduction in SS and 20 % BOF.

The location of the facility is not yet decided but it will most likely be between Knarrevik sør and Basvika.

The surveys are conducted in accordance with TA-1890/2005.

SAM-Marine, at the department Uni environment in the research company Uni Research is accredited by Norsk akkreditering for sampling, taxonomic analyses of soft bottom fauna, geological analyses of loss on ignition and particulate distribution of sediments, littoral surveys and professional advice and interpretations under accreditation number TEST 157 and follows standing Norwegian and international standards for fieldwork (NS 9420- NS 9435; NS-EN ISO 5667; 16665; 17000; 17025 and 19493).

## 2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

### 2.1 SAMPLING AREA

Figure 2.1 gives an overview of sampling stations at sea.

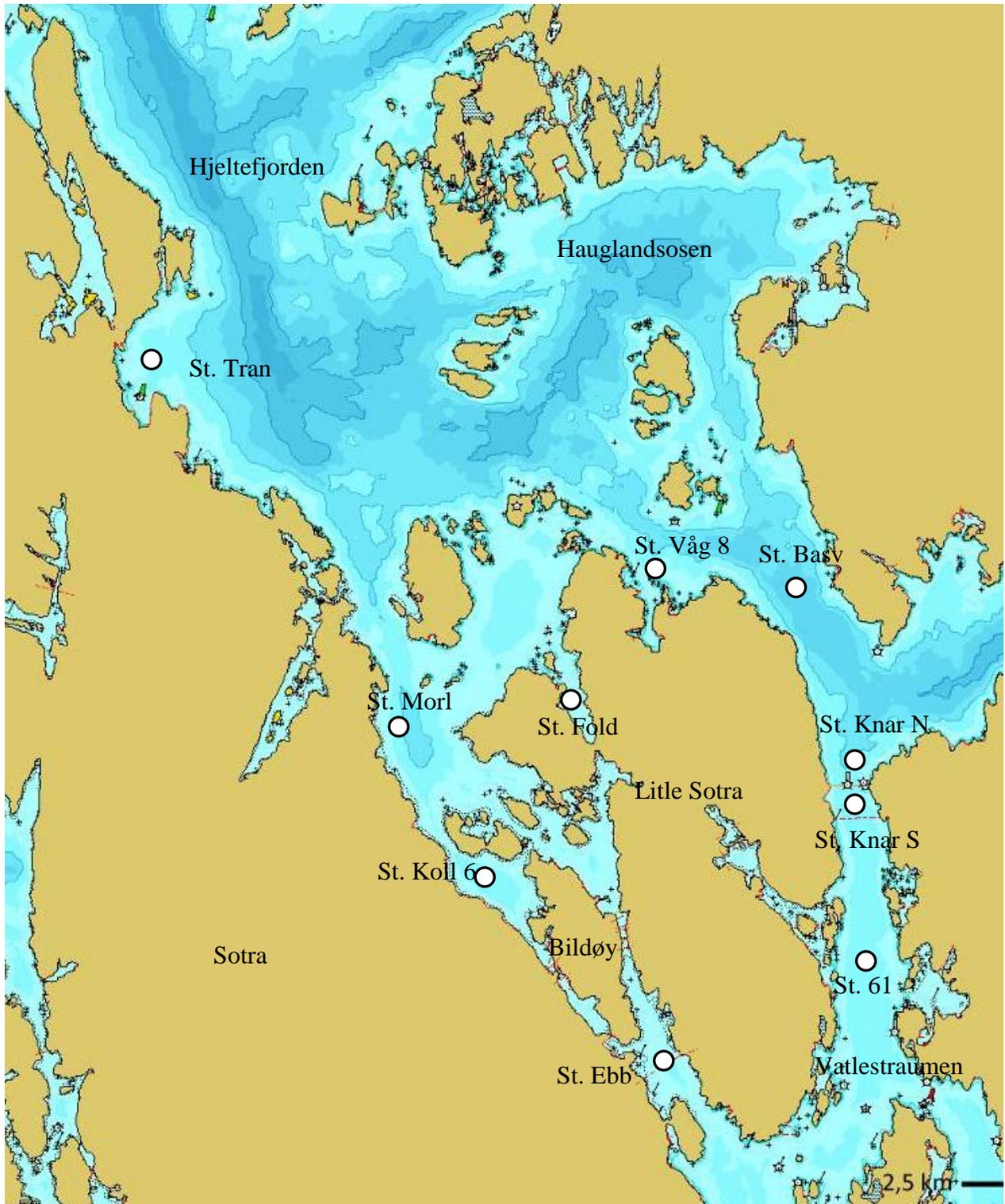


Figure 2.1 Map of area 8 with sampling stations. Mapsource: Olex.

Sampling positions (Table 2.1) were registered by means of GPS on vessel or handheld GPS. The positions were originally registered in WGS84, longitude and latitude, and is presented both as WGS84 and EUREF89, UTM 32V. The difference between WGS84 and EUREF89 is approximately 30 cm (Strand and Øvstedal, 2003), which is deemed acceptable in relation to the necessary degree of accuracy with regards to sampling at sea. Table 2.2 contains information with regards to grab samples.

*Table 2.1 Sampling stations with coordinates*

Area	Station	Location	N WGS84	Ø WGS84	Ø EUREF89	N EUREF89	Dybde (m)
Area 8	Våg 8	Vågen	60°23,909'N	05°07,220'Ø	286298	6701642	97
Sea	Knar N	Knarrevik nord	60°22,597'N	05°10,025'Ø	288378	6699444	134
	Knar S	Knarrevik sør	60°22,192'N	05°10,094'Ø	288744	6698748	82
	Basv	Basvik	60°23,759'N	05°08,969'Ø	288038	6701136	172
Area 8	Knar NL	Knarrevik nord	60°22,460'N	05°09,650'Ø	288365	6699268	
Littoral	Knar NLS	Knarrevik nord	60°22,523'N	05°09,578'Ø	288305	6699389	
	Knar SL	Knarrevik sør	60°22,011'N	05°09,778'Ø	288434	6698429	
	Knar SLS	Knarrevik sør	60°22,003'N	05°09,775'Ø	288430	6698414	
	Våg 8 L	Vågen	60°23,848'N	05°06,978'Ø	286064	6701985	
	Våg 8 LS	Vågen	60°23,842'N	05°06,976'Ø	286061	6701975	
	Basv L	Basvik	60°23,411'N	05°08,970'Ø	287844	6701067	
	Basv LS	Basvik	60°23,403'N	05°08,992'Ø	287863	6701051	

Table 2.2 Information with regards to grab stations. A 0,1 m<sup>2</sup> van Veen grab was used. Full grab contains 16,5 l.  
\* not authorized due to small amount of sample.

Station Date	Place and pos. (EUREF89 UTM 32V)	Depth (m)	Grab number	Sample volume (l)	Other information
St. Knar N 27.04.2012	Knarrevik N EU-Ø 288378 EU-N 6699444	134	1	8	Grab 1 to biology and geology, grab 2-5 to biology. Grab 6-8 to chemistry Coarse sand, sand and rocks.
			2	7,5	
			3	7,5	
			4	4,6	
			5	7,5	
			6	3,7	
			7	3,7	
			8	5,5	
St. Knar S 27.04.2012	Knarrevik S EU-Ø 288744 EU-N 6698748	82	1	6	Grab 1 to biology and geology, grab 2-5 to biology. Grab 6-8 to chemistry Sand and gravel.
			2	2,8*	
			3	6,5	
			4	5,5	
			5	3,7	
			6	3,7	
			7	4,6	
			8	6,5	
St. Våg 8 26.04.2012	Vågen EU-Ø 286298 EU-N 6701642	97	1	7,7	Grab 1 to biology and geology, grab 2-5 to biology. Grab 6-8 to chemistry. Shellsand.
			2	7,5	
			3	3,7	
			4	6,5	
			5	7,5	
			6	5,5	
			7	2,8*	
			8	10,8	
St. Basv 26.04.2012	Basvika EU-Ø 288038 EU-N 6701136	172	1	8	Grab 1 to biology and geology, grab 2-5 to biology. Grab 6-8 to chemistry Sand and gravel.
			2	4,6	
			3	7,5	
			4	6,5	
			5	7,5	
			6	3,7	
			7	16,5	
			8	9,7	

## 2.2 NUTRIENTS

The salts nitrate ( $\text{NO}_3^-$ ) and nitrite ( $\text{NO}_2^-$ ), total concentration of nitrogen (Tot N), orthophosphate (often referred to as phosphate,  $\text{PO}_4^{3-}$ ), total concentration of phosphorous (Tot P) and ammonia ( $\text{NH}_4^+$ ) were analyzed at the stations in area 8 (Fjell/Lillesotra). Results are presented in  $\mu\text{g/l}$ .

Sampling was conducted at the surface and at 2, 5, 10, 20, 30, 50, 75 and 100 meters depth in April, June, September and October. Additional sampling was conducted down to depths of 20 meters in June, August and September as well. Samples were taken with Niskin and Rutner water samplers. The water was analyzed at Eurofins Environment Testing Norway AS (akkrediteringsnummer TEST 003), and done in accordance with NS EN ISO 13395 (total nitrogen, nitrogen bound in nitrate/nitrite), SFA (total phosphorous) and NS EN ISO 15681 2. ed/mod (phosphate).

The Norwegian Climate and Pollution Agency (KLIF) has given a classification system in order to determine the condition of the water in relation to contents of the previously mentioned salts, based on surface water determined as the upper ten meters of the water column. This classification system is divided into summer- (June-August) and winter levels (December-February) (Molvær et al. 1997). Table 2.3 shows the classification limits of the various salts and their respective conditions.

Some of the dataset from 2012 lies outside of the summer- and winter levels and one should keep this in mind when evaluating the results in relation to conditions given by KLIF.

**Table 2.3.** KLIFs classifications of conditions for nutritional salts and secchi depth in the surface layer as well as oxygen in the bottom water with a salinity above 20 ‰. I is very good, V is very poor. (Molvær et al., 1997).

Parameters		Classes				
		I Very good	II Good	III Less good	IV Poor	V Very poor
Surface Summer (Jun.-Aug.)	Total phosphor (µg P/l)	<12	12-16	16-29	29-60	>60
	Fosfate-phosphor(µg P/l)	<4	4-7	7-16	16-50	>50
	Total nitrogen (µg N/l)	<250	250-330	330-500	500-800	>800
	Nitrate-nitrogen,(µg N/l)	<12	12-23	23-65	65-250	>250
	Ammonium (µg N/l)	<19	19-50	50-200	200-325	>325
	Secchi depth (m)	>7,5	7,5-6	6-4,5	4,5-2,5	<2,5
Surface Winter (Des.-Feb.)	Total phosphor (µg P/l)	<21	21-25	25-42	42-60	>60
	Fosfate-phosphor (µg P/l)	<16	16-21	21-34	34-50	>50
	Total nitrogen (µg N/l)	<295	295-380	380-560	560-800	>800
	Nitrat-nitrogen (µg N/l)	<90	90-125	125-225	225-350	>350
	Ammonium (µg N/l)	<33	33-75	75-155	155-325	>325

## 2.3 CHLOROPHYLL-A AND SECCHI-DEPTH (TRANSPARENCY)

Chlorophyll a, was measured *in situ* with a fluorescence sensor on the CTD, data presented are the 90 percentile data from the sampling period. Classification of conditions with regards to chlorophyll a concentration is given in table 2.4.

**Table 2.4.** KLIFs classifications of conditions for chlorophyll a in relation to the reference value given from Vanndirektivet. Classification is valid for the North Sea and the Norwegian (Direktoratsgruppa Vanndirektivet, 2009). I- very good, V- poor.

Chlorophyll a (µg/l)	Classes				
	I Very good	II Good	III Moderate	IV Poor	V Very poor
North Sea/ Norwegian Sea					
Exposed	<3,0	3-6	6-8	8-14	>14
Moderately exposed	<2,5	2,5-5	5-8	8-16	>16
Secluded	<2,5	2,5-5	5-8	8-16	>16
Affected by fresh water	<2,6	2,6-4	4-6	6-12	>12

Secchi depth was measured, and is described as the depth from which one loses sight of the secchi disc, seen from the surface. The secchi disc is a white circular disc with a diameter of 25 cm.

## 2.4 BACTERIA

The presence of coliform bacteria and enterococcus in water reflects the content of fecal matter from warm-blooded animals and humans. These bacteria do not reproduce in seawater but will after emission stay present in the water for a short period of time.

It has been standard to use one species of coliform bacteria *Escherichia coli* (*E. coli*), as an indicator of fresh faeces. The method used in this study also shows the total amount of all coliform bacteria as well. The method for the detection of coliform bacteria is IDEXX-Colilert, and the results are presented in MPN (most probable number) per 100 ml of water. As the method requires the dilution of saltwater with a factor of 10, the least measurable quantity will be 10 mpn.

The most common form of enterococcus is *Enterococcus faecalis* (*E. faecalis*). *Enterococcus* will survive for a longer period in water than the coliform bacteria and will thus be able to show emissions further back in time and at a longer distance from the point of emission.

The Norwegian Climate and pollution agency has given classifications for the presence of coliform bacteria and *Enterococcus*. These are presented in Table 2.5.

**Table 2.5.** Environmental classification and suitability for bathing/recreation for thermotolerant coliform bacteria (TKB) and *Enterococcus* in coastal waters (from Molvær et al., 1997).

Parameter	Classes				
	I Very good	II Good	III Less good	IV Poor	V Very poor
TKB (per 100 ml)	<10	10-100	100-300	300-1000	>1000
Parameter	Classes for suitability (bathing and recreation)				
	1 Suitable	2 Quite suitable	3 Less suitable	4 Not suitable	
TKB (per 100 ml)	<100	<100	100-1000	>1000	
Ent. (per 100 ml)	<30	<30	30-300	>300	

## 2.5 MEASUREMENTS OF OXYGEN

The concentration of oxygen in the water was measured both with an oxygen sensor attached to the CTD as well as with Winkler's method. The data from the sensor gives continuous data from all depths whereas the Winkler method provides data from chosen depths. For the classification of the water at the seabed the Winkler method is used. The Norwegian Climate and pollution agency has given classifications for the oxygen concentration in water at the seabed and these are presented in table 2.6.

**Table 2.6.** KLIFs classification for concentration of oxygen in bottomwater at salinity above 20 ‰ (fra Molvær et al., 1997).

		Classes				
		I Very good	II Good	III Moderate	IV Poor	V Very poor
<b>Bottom water</b>	Oxygen (ml O <sub>2</sub> /l)	>4,5	4,5-3,5	3,5-2,5	2,5-1,5	<1,5
	Oxygen saturation (%)	>65	65-50	50-35	35-20	<20

## 2.6 SEA BED SURVEYS

Seabed samples were obtained from the stations presented in tables presented in the results of each area.

### 2.6.1 Sediment surveys

From each seabed station one sample was taken to decide the distribution of particles of different size and to assess the amount of organic matter in the sample. To assess the particle distribution, each sample was dissolved in water and sent through a 0,063 mm sieve. The particles larger than 0,063 mm were dried and sent through a series of sieves to be grouped into different sizes. Particles less than 0,063 mm were grouped in different sizes by pipette analysis. The organic content, loss on ignition, is determined by the loss of weight of a sample between drying (105 °C in approx. 20 hours) and burning (550 °C for 2 hours) (Norwegian standard NS 4764-1980).

### 2.6.2 Benthos samples

Sampling was performed with a van Veen grab. The Grab is a quantitative tool, taking samples of a fixed area of soft seabed; in this case the area is 0.1 m<sup>2</sup>. The depth at which the grab will penetrate the sediment is determined by how coarse the sediment is and the weight of the grab itself. To have a measurement as to how deep this penetration is the volume of each sample is measured. It is preferred that a sample is taken to at least 5 cm in the sediment, meaning the grab should contain at least 3 liters. The sediment is then washed through two sieves, the first one has a hole diameter of 0,5 mm whereas the other one has a hole diameter of 0,1 mm (Hovgaard, 1973). The samples consisting of the material left in the 0.1 mm sieve is considered quantitative for animals larger than 1 mm. The samples are conserved in 4 % neutralized formalin. The animals are sorted from the rests of the sediment in the laboratory and conserved.

The sampling is performed authorized in accordance with the standard NS-EN 16665:2005 (Directions for quantitative sampling and sample treatment of benthic fauna)

The complete list of species is given in appendix 12. The list comprises the entire material as well as plankton which are caught by the grab on its way down. During the data processing this is taken into account, so that the analyses only take into account species that live on top of or buried in the sediment. Sampling and species determination is performed in accordance with authorized methods (Authorization number Test 157)

Direktotatsgruppa Vanndirektivet has given guidelines to assess the environmental quality of marine areas (Direktoratsgruppa Vanndirektivet, 2009 Veileder 01:2009 Klassifisering av miljøtilstand i vann). These guidelines are given in table 2.7.

*Table 2.7. Indexes for classification of benthos fauna. I- very good, V- very poor.(Direktoratsgruppa Vanndirektivet, 2009).*

Indicative parameter	Reference-value	Økologiske tilstandsklasser basert på observert verdi av indikativ parameter (nye verdier, 2008)				
		Very good	God	Moderate	Poor	Very poor
NQI1	0,78	>0,72	0,63-0,72	0,49-0,63	0,31-0,49	<0,31
NQI2	0,73	>0,65	0,54-0,65	0,38-0,54	0,20-0,38	<0,20
H'	4,4	>3,8	3,0-3,8	1,9-3,0	0,9-1,9	<0,9

## 2.7 LITTORAL SURVEYS

### 2.7.1 Grid analysis

This method implies that the amount of all macroscopic plants and animals (>1mm) within the grid is registered (NS-EN ISO 19493:2007). The survey is conducted at low tide while the grids are out of the water. Every grid is sectioned into 25 smaller squares which are examined for amount of moveable organism or degree of coverage. If it is not possible to determine a species in situ, the species is sampled to be determined by microscope in the laboratory. Plants and animals that are directly attached to the substrate are measured as a degree of coverage (% of the grid's surface covered by that species). Mobile animals and

larger animals attached to the substrate are measured as amount of individuals per grid. The size of each grid is 0.5 x 0.5 m and the placements of these are marked with bolts attached to the substrate. Photographs are taken of all grids.

This is a method which is quantitative and gives an exact number of the species present.

### **2.7.2 Semi quantitative littoral survey**

A semi quantitative littoral survey measures the presence of all algae and animals larger than 1 mm within 8 meters of shoreline. (NS-EN ISO 19493:2007). In this report the presence of algae and animals is divided into three scales 1: dispersed, 2 common, 3 dominating. The stations were placed where suitable; meaning that one is able to have at least 8 meters of shoreline and that it is not too steep to perform registration of species. Photos were taken of the station and surrounding area, photo documentation is kept at SAM-Marin. The method corresponds with the multimeric index in Vannforskriften.

### **2.7.3 Mathematical analysis**

Computation of data for plants and animals was calculated as an average of each level. Multivariate methods were used to give an indication of how the species composition is distributed in-between levels and stations. We have used the recommendations of Field et al. (1982) by using the Bray-Curtis index as a measurement of similarity.

## **2.8 ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY**

Samples were taken by grab for analysis for TBT, PCB<sub>7</sub>, PAH<sub>16</sub>, and metals. The analyses were performed at Eurofins Norsk Miljøanalyse AS (Authorization number: Test 003). Analysis of lead (Pb), chromium (Cr), cadmium (Cd), copper (Cu), nickel (Ni) and zinc (Zn) were performed in accordance with NS-EN ISO 17294-2. Mercury (Hg) was analyzed in accordance with NS 12846 dry matter in accordance with NS 4764. Analyses of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB<sub>7</sub>) were performed in accordance with NS-EN 12766-2 and polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAH<sub>16</sub>) in accordance with NS 9815. Table 2.8 gives classifications of environmental toxins in sediment.

**Table 2.8** Classification of environmental toxins included in this survey (Veileder for klassifisering av miljøgifter in vann and sediment (TA 2229/2007)). I- Background, V- very poor.

	I	II	III	IV	V
	Bakgrunn	God	Moderat	Dårlig	Svært dårlig
<b>Metaller</b>					
Arsen (mg As/kg)	<20	20 - 52	52 - 76	76 - 580	>580
Bly (mg Pb/kg)	<30	30 - 83	83 - 100	100 - 720	>720
Kadmium (mg Cd/kg)	<0.25	0.25 - 2.6	2.6 - 15	15 - 140	>140
Kobber (mg Cu/kg)	<35	35 - 51	51 - 55	55 - 220	>220
Krom (mg Cr/kg)	<70	70 - 560	560 - 5900	5900 - 59000	>59000
Kvikksølv (mg Hg/kg)	<0.15	0.15 - 0.63	0.63 - 0.86	0.86 - 1.6	>1.6
Nikkel (mg Ni/kg)	<30	30 - 46	46 - 120	120 - 840	>840
Sink (mg Zn/kg)	<150	150 - 360	360 - 590	590 - 4500	>4500
<b>PAH</b>					
Naftalen (µg/kg)	<2	2 - 290	290 - 1000	1000 - 2000	>2000
Acenaftylen (µg/kg)	<1.6	1.6 - 33	33 - 85	85 - 850	>850
Acenaften (µg/kg)	<4.8	2.4 - 160	160 - 360	360 - 3600	>3600
Fluoren (µg/kg)	<6.8	6.8 - 260	260 - 510	510 - 5100	>5100
Fenantren (µg/kg)	<6.8	6.8 - 500	500 - 1200	1200 - 2300	>2300
Antracen (µg/kg)	<1.2	1.2 - 31	31 - 100	100 - 1000	>1000
Fluoranthen (µg/kg)	<8	8 - 170	170 - 1300	1300 - 2600	>2600
Pyren (µg/kg)	<5.2	5.2 - 280	280 - 2800	2800 - 5600	>5600
Benzo[a]antracen (µg/kg)	<3.6	3.6 - 60	60 - 90	90 - 900	>900
Chrysen (µg/kg)	<4.4	4.4 - 280	280 - 280	280 - 560	>560
Benzo[b]fluoranten (µg/kg)	<46	46 - 240	240 - 490	490 - 4900	>4900
Benzo[k]fluoranten (µg/kg)		<210	210 - 480	480 - 4800	>4800
Benzo(a)pyren (µg/kg)	<6	6 - 420	420 - 830	830 - 4200	>4200
Indeno[123cd]pyren (µg/kg)	<20	20 - 47	47 - 70	70 - 700	>700
Dibenzo[ah]antracen (µg/kg)	<12	12 - 590	590 - 1200	1200 - 12000	>12000
Benzo[ghi]perylene (µg/kg)	<18	18 - 21	21 - 31	31 - 310	>310
PAH16 <sup>1)</sup> (µg/kg)	<300	300 - 2000	2000 - 6000	6000 - 20000	> 20000
<b>Andre organiske</b>					
PCB7 <sup>2)</sup> (µg/kg)	<5	5 - 17	17 - 190	190 - 1900	>1900
PCDD/F <sup>3)</sup> (TEQ) (µg/kg)	<0.01	0.01 - 0.03	0.03 - 0.10	0.10 - 0.50	>0.50
ΣDDT <sup>4)</sup> (µg/kg)	<0.5	0.5 - 20	20 - 490	490 - 4900	>4900
<b>Grenseverdier for TBT</b>					
TBT <sup>12)</sup> (µg/kg) - effektbasert	<1	<0.002	0.002-0.016	0.016-0.032	>0.032
TBT <sup>12)</sup> (µg/kg) - forvaltningsmessig	<1	1-5	5 - 20	20 - 100	>100

## 2.9 CURRENT MEASUREMENTS

The direction and speed of the current in the area was measured using a current meter of the type NortekDoppler AQNr2, 400 kHz.

Deviations from the sampling programme:

Deviation 1: The current at station Knar N was only measured during winter. The current was at that time so strong that the Aqua Doppler was standing at a tilt in the water column. As the currents were that strong it was decided that no further measurements of the current at this location were necessary.

Deviation 2: Oxygen measurements from CTD 7/6 and 13/6 are missing due to malfunctioning oxygen sensor on the CTD. The oxygen sensor was replaced. These measurements were to be taken down to 20 metres depth. Given the time of year, the location and previous measurements of oxygen in the area, it is safe to assume that there were good oxygen conditions at the sampling periods. At the same dates ammonia content of the seawater was not analysed due to an internal misunderstanding.

Deviation 3: Samples of sediment for analysis of environmental toxins was not taken at the same time as the analyses for benthos. This will not affect the results.

Deviation 4: Due to an internal misunderstanding nutritional salts and bacteria was not measured at station Knar S in April. The missing results can however be obtained to some degree from the adjacent stations as all those stations had close to similar results with regards to oxygen, salts and bacteria.

### 3. RESULTS

#### 3.1 ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY

Table 3.1.1 and 3.1.2 shows the contents of metals and environmental toxins from stations Våg 8, Basv, Knar S and Knar N. For complete analysis reports see Appendices 1 and 2.

Some fairly large standard deviations in-between grab samples were registered, which implies a patchy distribution of metals/toxins in the sediment. All stations showed Background- to Good levels with regards to all metals analyzed with the exception of TBT at station Basv, Knar N and Knar S, Mercury at station Knar N and copper at station Knar N. All stations had good conditions with regards to PCB with the exception of station Basv (moderate). Stations Basv, Knar N and Knar S were moderately polluted by PAH while station Våg 8 had good conditions.

**Table 3.1.1:** Metals in sediment. Numbers in table presented as average of three grabs with standard deviation (SD)

Station	Basv	SD	Knar N	SD	Knar S	SD	Våg 8	SD
Lead (Pb) (mg/kg TS)	55,00	16,00	46,33	5,51	30,00	3,00	24,33	6,35
Copper (Cu) (mg/kg TS)	23,67	7,77	820,00	1108,56	9,77	2,36	7,03	1,62
Chromium (Cr) (mg/kg TS)	20,00	5,57	8,53	2,17	4,80	1,05	7,93	1,72
Mercury (Hg) (mg/kg TS)	0,31	0,09	1,35	2,21	0,07	0,02	0,06	0,02
Nickel (Ni) (mg/kg TS)	12,33	5,13	8,27	2,65	10,00	1,83	5,87	0,68
Zink (Zn) (mg/kg TS)	105,33	32,33	270,00	121,24	42,33	5,51	49,67	15,50
Tributyltinn (TBT) (µg/kg TS)	40,00	38,18	17,40	20,65	76,03	108,02	<1	<1
Cadmium (Cd) (mg/kg TS)	0,09	0,03	0,11	0,01	0,08	0,01	0,07	0,02
Total dry matter (%)	55,67	5,03	67,00	1,00	63,67	4,04	58,33	3,51

At station BasvL the biota (*Fucus vesiculosus*) showed moderate contents of lead, otherwise conditions were good with regards to metal content (Table 3.1.3). There is no specific classification system for PCB, PAH, TBT in *F. vesiculosus*. Levels of PCB and TBT were below the limit of detection. The values of PAH can be seen as quite low compared to previous studies (Knutzen & Sortland 1982).

**Table 3.1.2:** Toxins in sediment. Numbers in table presented as average of three grabs with standard deviation (SD)

Station	Basv	SD	Knar N	SD	Knar S	SD	Våg 8	SD
	Mean	SD	Mean	SD	Mean	SD	Mean	SD
PCB 101 (µg/kg TS)	3,47	2,83	3,00	3,21	1,30	0,69	0,87	0,29
PCB 118 (µg/kg TS)	1,57	1,50	1,45	0,30	1,33	0,76	0,83	0,35
PCB 138 (µg/kg TS)	5,57	5,79	1,97	0,35	1,17	0,31	1,23	0,38
PCB 153 (µg/kg TS)	5,73	6,17	1,90	0,36	1,11	0,29	1,23	0,38
PCB 180 (µg/kg TS)	3,60	4,44	0,83	0,32	0,55	0,17	0,50	0,21
PCB 28 (µg/kg TS)	0,30	0,43	0,70	0,14	0,05	0,00	0,05	0,00
PCB 52 (µg/kg TS)	1,70	0,72	0,95	0,31	0,93	0,40	0,80	0,26
Sum 7 PCB (µg/kg TS)	21,97	21,15	10,67	4,13	6,40	2,61	5,47	1,53
Acenaften (µg/kg TS)	50,30	27,70	48,00	62,35	21,10	5,65	9,41	5,09
Acenaftylen (µg/kg TS)	17,50	0,79	19,73	11,51	11,20	3,07	3,38	0,53
Antracen (µg/kg TS)	129,60	94,10	189,63	259,32	59,70	30,39	14,57	8,46
Benzo(a)antracen (µg/kg TS)	498,00	316,02	425,00	470,62	232,33	122,87	53,10	16,30
Benzo(a)pyren (µg/kg TS)	500,67	326,30	381,33	406,12	203,33	93,71	41,17	19,58
Benzo(b)fluoranten (µg/kg TS)	457,67	297,67	352,67	317,22	197,00	80,29	50,13	18,39
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene (µg/kg TS)	390,67	234,87	294,00	181,93	170,33	42,10	69,47	23,62
Benzo(k)fluoranten (µg/kg TS)	207,47	128,29	165,77	152,04	93,03	36,33	24,87	10,17
Dibenzo(a,h)antracen (µg/kg TS)	69,07	45,60	50,60	39,18	29,93	8,90	9,91	3,85
Fenantren (µg/kg TS)	445,67	290,70	212,50	174,66	277,00	90,35	45,30	28,29
Fluoranten (µg/kg TS)	664,50	449,01	372,00	247,49	496,33	231,65	82,67	38,83
Fluoren (µg/kg TS)	59,80	27,07	73,30	89,25	32,37	12,63	10,29	4,89
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyren (µg/kg TS)	370,67	200,24	263,67	187,35	164,70	58,65	62,00	22,40
Krysen (µg/kg TS)	405,00	263,57	355,17	372,06	188,33	83,51	43,53	13,36
Naftalen (µg/kg TS)	44,40	8,25	49,00	20,12	37,90	9,69	19,63	9,42
Pyren (µg/kg TS)	393,53	549,39	266,00	140,01	386,00	184,75	71,73	32,11
Sum PAH(16) EPA (µg/kg TS)	5273,33	3463,30	5526,67	6062,30	2725,00	1463,71	611,33	244,04

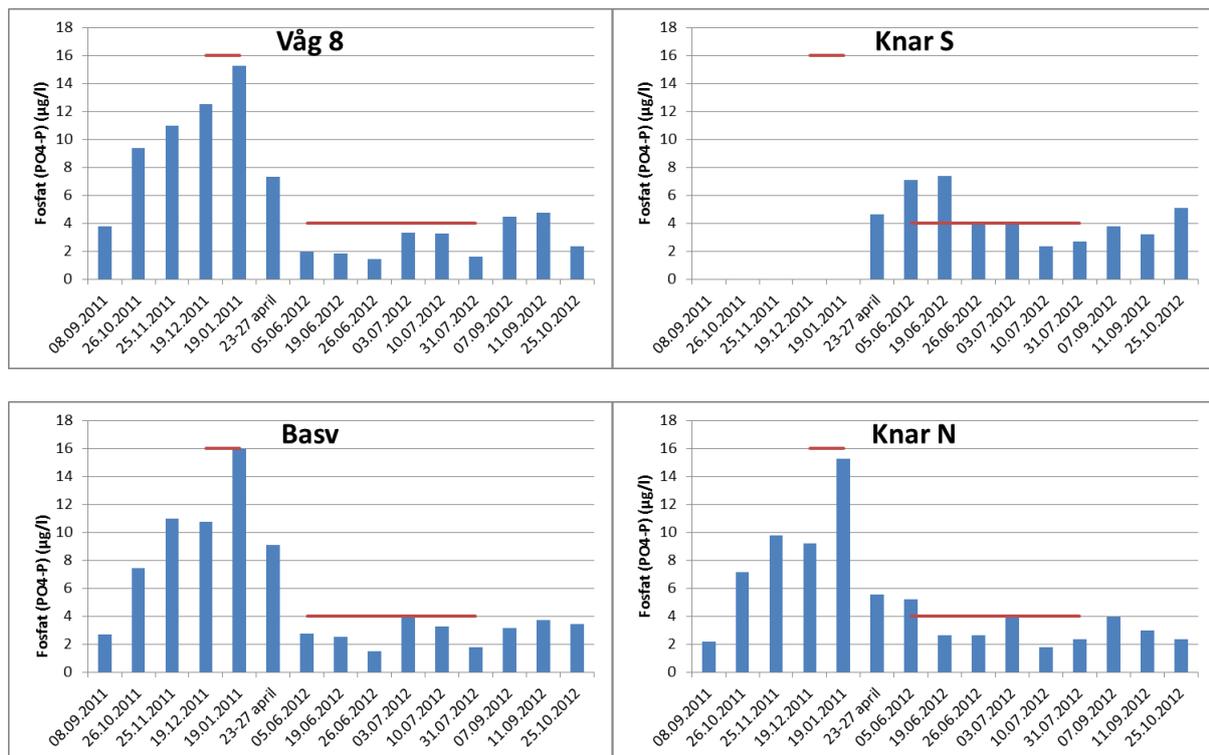
**Table 3.1.3:** Metal levels as dry weight in *Fucus vesiculosus*. Numbers presented as average of three analyses with standard deviation (SD) (\*value below detection limit)

Parameter	BasvL		Knar NL		Knar SL		Våg 8L	
Copper (Cu) (mg/kg)	3,40	1,13	5,78	0,83	3,74	0,25	2,76	0,29
Zink (Zn) (mg/kg)	129,29	39,33	142,51	9,36	136,47	18,18	76,99	4,30
Lead (Pb) (mg/kg)	3,43	1,34	1,47	0,34	0,72	0,07	0,70	0,06
Cadmium (Cd) (mg/kg)	0,71	0,22	0,92	0,14	0,97	0,22	0,64	0,06
Mercury(Hg) (mg/kg)	0,028	0,001	0,037	0,004	<0,005 *	0,000	<0,005 *	0,000
Chromium (Cr) (mg/kg)	<0,1 *	0,00	<0,1 *	0,00	<0,1 *	0,00	<0,1 *	0,00
Dry matter (%)	21,07	3,23	18,50	0,61	20,50	0,20	22,97	0,55

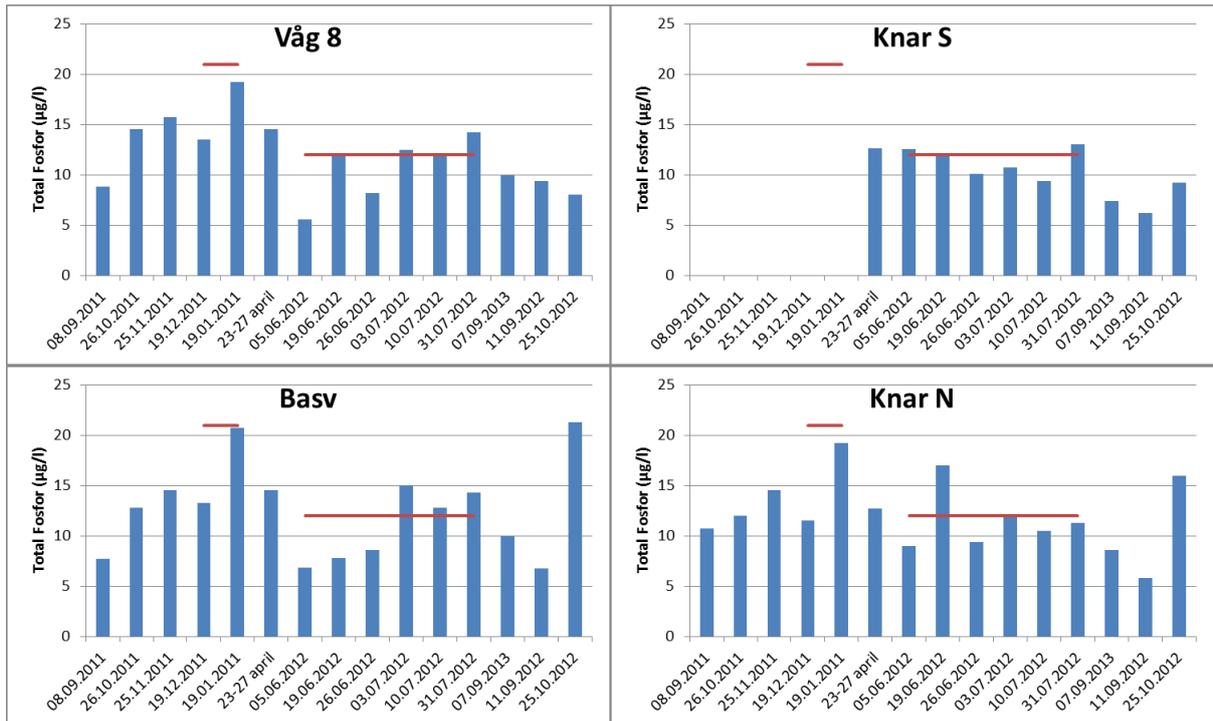
### 3.2 NUTRIENTS

The content of nutrients in the upper meters at the stations Våg 8, Basv, Knar N and Knar S are presented in figure 3.2.1 – 3.2.5. The level of phosphate was within the best conditions in all samples from all stations during winter. In summer the measurements were very good (TK1) at Våg 8 and Basv. Full dataset presented in Appendix 3.

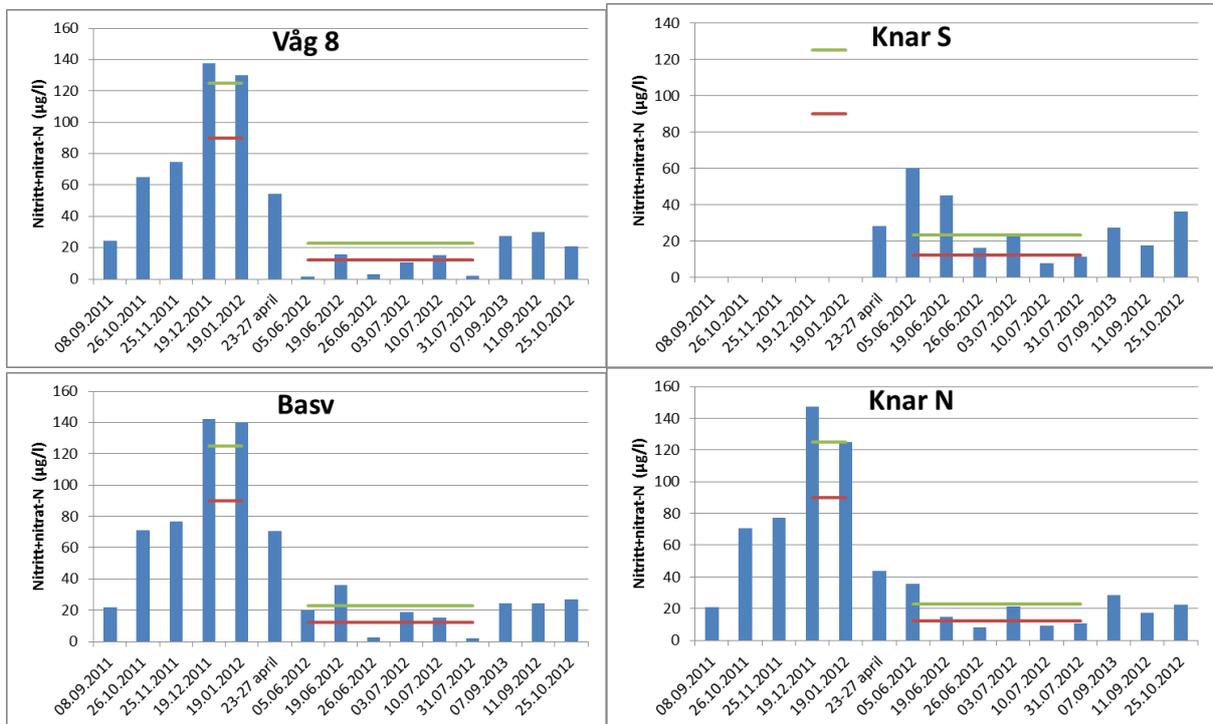
The station Knar S was within class II for two of the summer measurements and Knar N were in class II for one of the measurements. Otherwise all samples at Knar N and Knar S were in class I. The winter measurements of phosphor were within class I at all stations, while the summer measurements were within class I and II. All winter measurements of Nitrate were within class II and III, while the summer measurements were between class I and III for Knar S, Basv and Knar N and between class I and II Våg 8. The measurements of total Nitrogen and Ammonium were in class I in both summer and winter. In general the results of the nutrient measurements are similar to the comparable measurements of 2012.



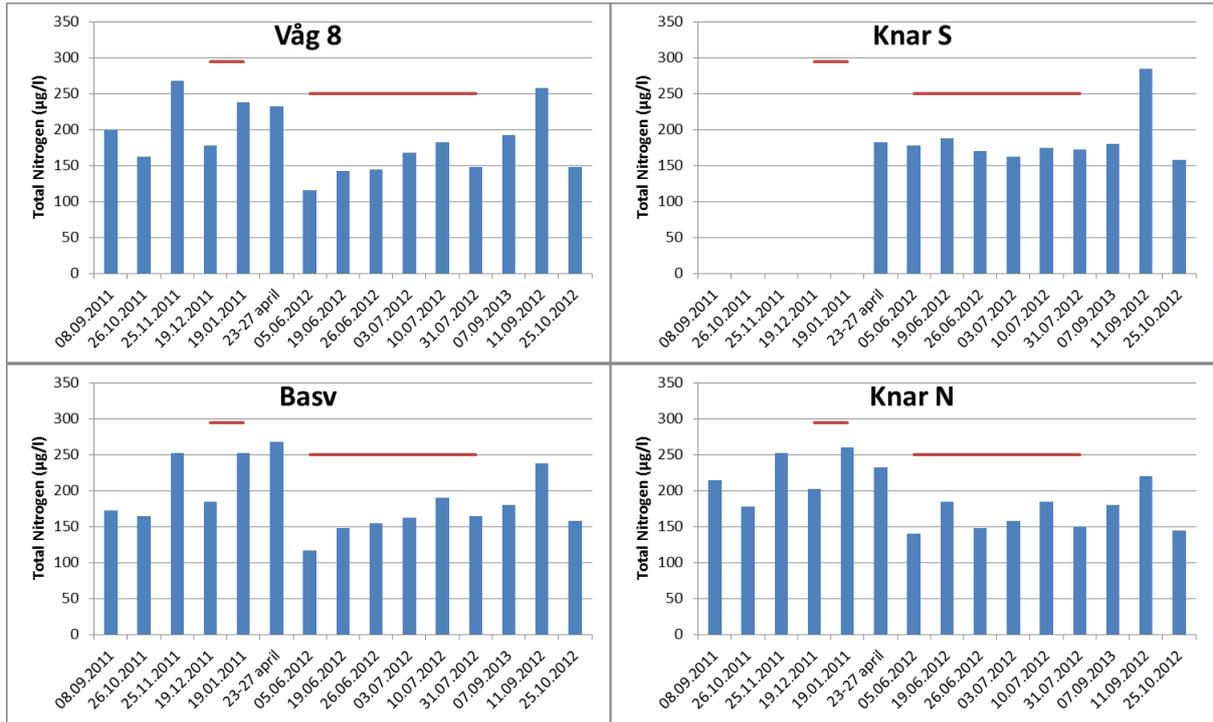
**Figur 3.2.1:** Concentration of phosphate at stations Våg 8, Basv, Knar N og Knar S in the period oct 2011 til oct 2012. Red line represents the the difference between TK I and TK II during winter (dec-feb) and summer (jun-aug).



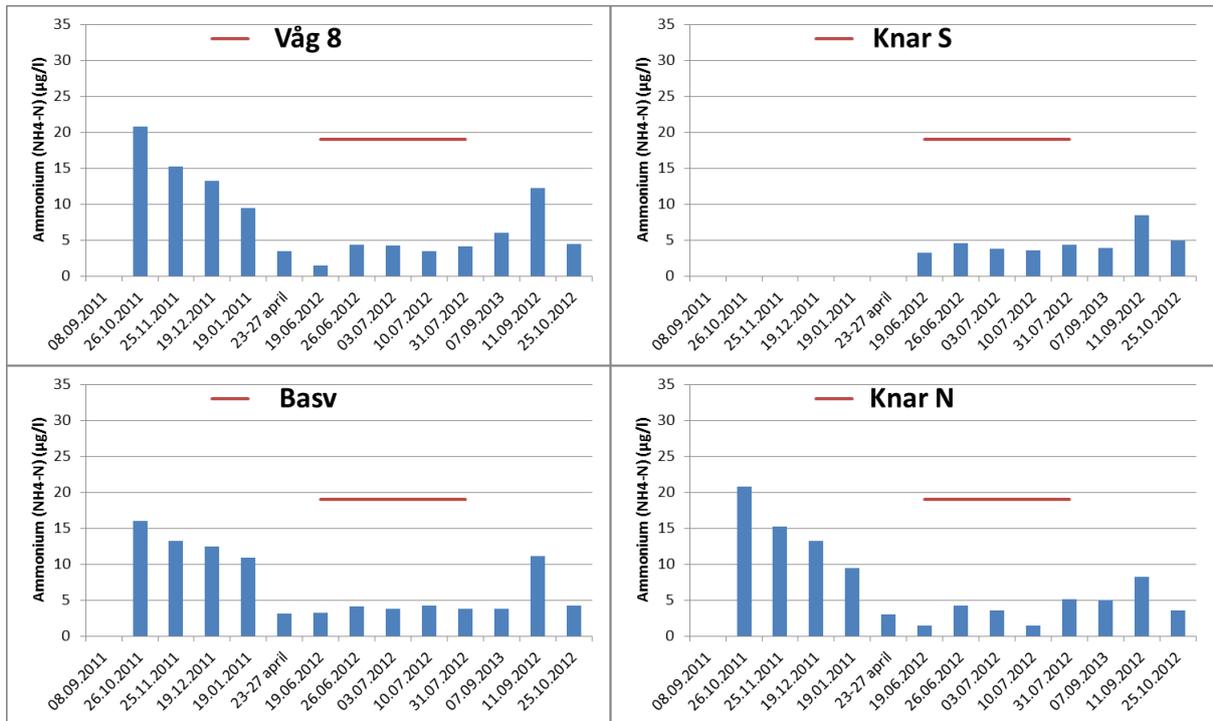
Figur 3.2.2: Concentration of phosphorous at stations Våg 8, Basv, Knar N and Knar S in the period oct 2011 til oct 2012. Red line represents best conditions (TK I) during winter (dec-feb) and summer (jun-aug).



Figur 3.2.3: Concentration of phosphorous at stations Våg 8, Basv, Knar N and Knar S in the period oct 2011 til oct 2012. Red line and green line represents best and second best conditions (TK I and TK II) during winter (dec-feb) and summer (jun-aug).



Figur 3.2.4: Concentration of total Nitrogen at stations Våg 8, Basv, Knar N and Knar S in the period oct 2011 til oct 2012. Red line represents best conditions (TK I) during winter (dec-feb) and summer (jun-aug).



Figur 3.2.5: Concentration of total Ammonium at stations Våg 8, Basv, Knar N and Knar S in the period oct 2011 til oct 2012. Red line represents best conditions (TK I) during winter (dec-feb) and summer (jun-aug).

### 3.3 CLOROPHYLL A AND SECCHI DEPTH (TRANSPARENCY)

Concentrations of microalgae in the water column is measured through chlorophyll a measurements and presented in table 3.3.1. Measurements from April to September are evaluated, as this period is within the growth season. Table 2.2 (section 2.2) presents Vanndirektivets criteria for classification of conditions.

In the period April-September in 2012, the conditions were Very Good (class I) at station Våg 8, Knar S and Knar N and Good (class II) at station Basv. These stations were evaluated through Vanndirektivets classes for stations affected by freshwater. A fluorescence meter connected to the CTD gave an indication of the concentration of chlorophyll through the water column. These data are presented in Appendix 3.

**Table 3.3.1** Concentration presented as the 90 % percentile of chlorophyll a in µg/l from the upper 10 meters of the water column. Data from CTD probe.

Chlorophyll a (F µg/l)				
Våg 8	Basv	Knar S	Knar N	
2,38	2,69	1,80	1,95	
I – Very good	II - God	III – Moderate	IV – Poor	V – Very poor

### 3.4 BACTERIA

The occurrence of thermo tolerant coliform bacteria in the water samples reflects the content of feces from humans and other warm blooded animals. In area 8 bacteria samples were obtained from three stations (Våg 8, Knar N and Basv) in 2011 and 4 stations (Våg 8, Knar N, Knar S and Basv) in 2012.

Through the period of sampling low values were generally measured for all three types of samples (Table 3.4.1). Except from the measurement in January of *Enterococcus* in Basvik and the measurement in December of coliform bacteria at Våg 8, all values are below the guiding limit and within the best conditions (“Very Good”). The concentration was highest in December and January 2011, lower in summer and increasing into the autumn.

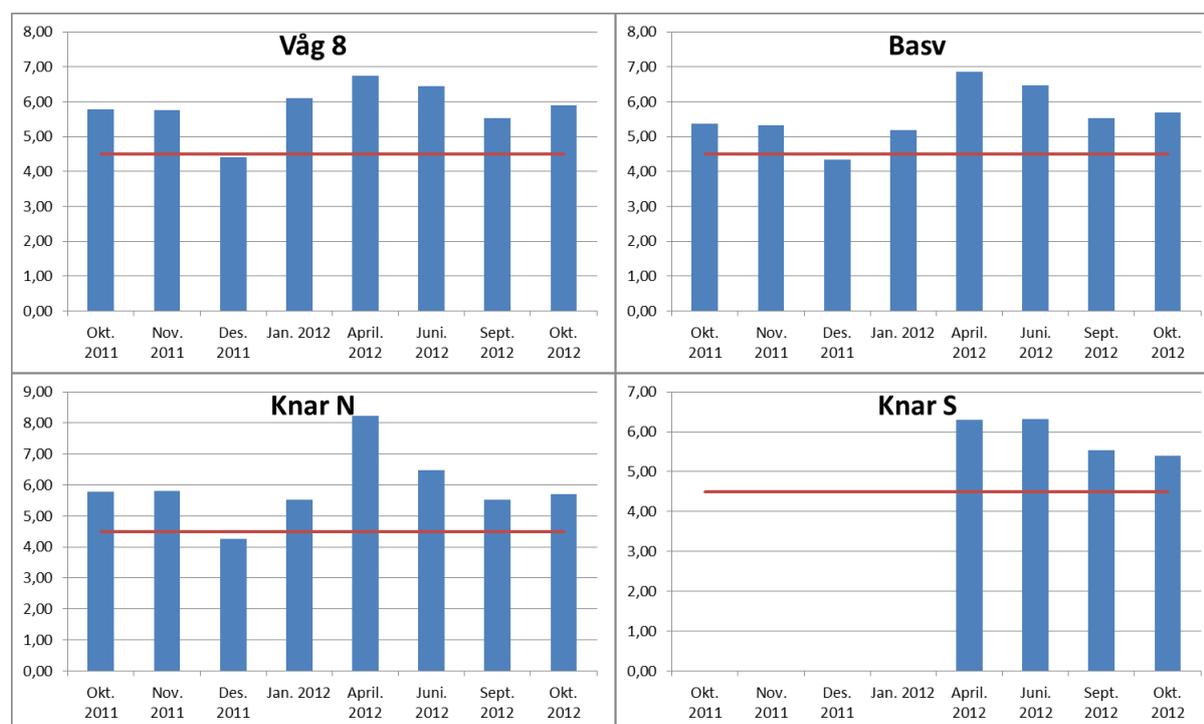
**Table 3.4.1:** Content of bacteria in the surface layer. Numbers are average of two samples.

	<i>E. coli</i> (mpn/100 ml)				Coliform (mpn/100 ml)				<i>Enterococcus</i> (cfu/100 ml)			
	Våg 8	Basv	Knar N	Knar S	Våg 8	Basv	Knar N	Knar S	Våg 8	Basv	Knar N	Knar S
25.11.2011	<10	25,5	25		15	52	63		4,5	12,5	5	
19.12.2011	41	31	52		110	63	86		21	21	16	
19.01.2011	36	31	30,5		46,5	81	47		17,5	44	20,5	
23-27 April	< 10	< 10	< 10		< 10	< 10	< 10		< 1	< 1	< 1	
05.06.2012	< 10	< 10	< 10	<10	7,5	<10	<10	<10	< 1	< 1	< 1	<1
13.06.2012	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	<10	<10	7,5	< 10	< 1	< 1	1,25	3,25
19.06.2012	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	<10	<10	7,5	< 10	< 1	< 1	1,5	< 1
26.06.2012	< 10	< 10	< 10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1
03.07.2012	< 10	< 10	< 10	17,5	<10	<10	7,5	7,5	2,5	5,5	7	8,5
10.07.2012	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	< 1	< 1	2	2
31.07.2012	<10	<10	20	<10	<10	<10	25	7,5	< 1	< 1	1,25	1,75
07.09.2013	40	< 10	20	45	70	15	45	60	10,5	1	5	8
11.09.2012	12,5	<10	35	40	70	30	50	70	9	6	18,5	13
24.10.2012	<10	30	7,5	50	20	40	15	60	5	6,5	3,5	8,5

### 3.5 OXYGEN

The content of oxygen at the bottom were within the best class in all samples, except from measurements in December 2011 (class II) at Våg 8, Basv and Knar N (Figure 3.5.1).

However the results were close to the lower limit of class I and it should be considered that wintertime is the period with the least amount of oxygen in the bottomwater.



**Figur 3.5.1:** Concentration oxygen in bottom water at stations Våg 8, Basv, Knar N and Knar S in the period oct 2011 to oct 2012.

### 3.6 SEA BED SURVEYS

#### 3.6.1 Sediment

The organic content (measured as loss on ignition), distribution of particles and content of organic carbon is given in table 3.6.1 and 3.6.2. Station Basv and Knar S had relatively similar distribution and particles with most sand and gravel. Station Våg 8 differed most with a larger fraction of sand than that for the other stations. It was not possible to determine the particle distribution for station Knar N as there was too little material for parts of the method, which in turn can be interpreted as containing larger particles. The content of organic carbon (TOC) was very poor at station Basv, less good for station Våg 8 and good for station Knar S. It was not possible to calculate the normalized TOC for station Knar N as this analysis requires a fraction of silt/clay which was not the case here. Still one can see that the content of organic carbon still is high compared to the other stations. The method for the normalizing of TOC, however, is not adapted to be used in the areas where the sampling has been done. The loss on ignition will be a more accurate method for assessing the content of organic matter and this is low for all stations, which can be expected when taken into account the current conditions on the stations.

*Table 3.6.1: Depth, organic content (% loi: loss on ignition) and particle distribution in sediment from Våg 8, Basv, Knar S and Knar N.*

Station	Depth (m)	Organic content (% l.o.i.)	Clay (%)	Silt (%)	Clay+Silt (%)	Sand (%)	Gravel (%)
Basv	172	5,63	6,17	6,85	13,02	46,68	40,31
Knar N	134	4,73	-	-	-	-	-
Knar S	82	6,19	3,86	3,71	7,56	41,27	51,17
Våg 8	97	4,33	4,42	4,35	8,76	71,51	19,73

*Table 3.6.2: Content of total organic carbon and normalized TOC for Våg 8, Basv, Knar S and Knar N.*

Station	Total organic carbon g/kg	Normalized TOC mg/g	TK
Basv	32,67	48,3	V
Knar N	30	-	-
Knar S	23,33	40,0	II
Våg 8	12,33	28,8	III

### 3.6.2 Benthos

At station Våg 8, at 97 m depth, 2188 specimens from 102 species were found. The Shannon-Wiener diversity index value were 3,03 and the evenness was 0,56, placing the station in class I (Good). The polychaete species *Spiophanes wigley* was present with most specimens (1268 specimens, 58 %), before the group *Oligochaeta* indet (123 specimens, 6 %) and *Lumbrineridae* indet (84 specimens, 4 %). The indexes describing biodiversity and sensitivity (NQI1 and NQI2) give the station class I (Very Good) and II (Good).

At station Basv, at 172 m depth, 8744 specimens from 111 species were found. The most numerous species here was the crustacean *Verruca stroemi* (7261 specimens, 83 %), followed by the mollusk *Modiolula phaseolina* (227 specimens, 2,6 %) and the group *Oligochaeta* indet (210 specimens, 2,4 %). The large number of one species, gave a Shannon-Wiener diversity index of 1,57 and an evenness of 0,26, which placed the station in class IV (Bad). In this case the classification with regards to H' is erroneous since the dominating species (a barnacle) is not associated with pollution. The indexes describing biodiversity and sensitivity (NQI1 and NQI2) give the station classes I (Very good) and II (Good).

At station Knar N, at 134 m depth in the middle part of Byfjorden, 1059 specimens from 112 species was found. This gave a Shannon-Wiener diversity index value of 4,9, and therefore the best class (Very Good), and an evenness of 0,87. There were most specimens of *Aphelochaeta* sp. (78 specimens, 7 %), *Paraonis* sp. (66 specimens, 6 %) was second most abundant and *Spiophanes wigleyi* (60 specimens, 6 %) were third. The indexes describing biodiversity and sensitivity (NQI1 and NQI2) give the station classes I (Very Good).

At station Knar S, at 82 m depth, 2507 individuals and 115 species were found. The Shannon-Wiener diversity index of the station was 3,93 (class I, Very Good) and the evenness was 0,58. Most individuals were of the species *Modiolula phaseolina*. (1202 specimens, 48 %), followed by *Verruca stroemi*. (109 specimens, 4 %) and *Chaetozone* sp (84 specimens, 3 %). The indexes describing biodiversity and sensitivity (NQI1 and NQI2) give the station classes I (Very Good).

**Table 3.6.3:** Overview of number of Species, number of specimens, evenness, sensitivity- and diversity index for Våg 8, Basv, Knar N and Knar S.

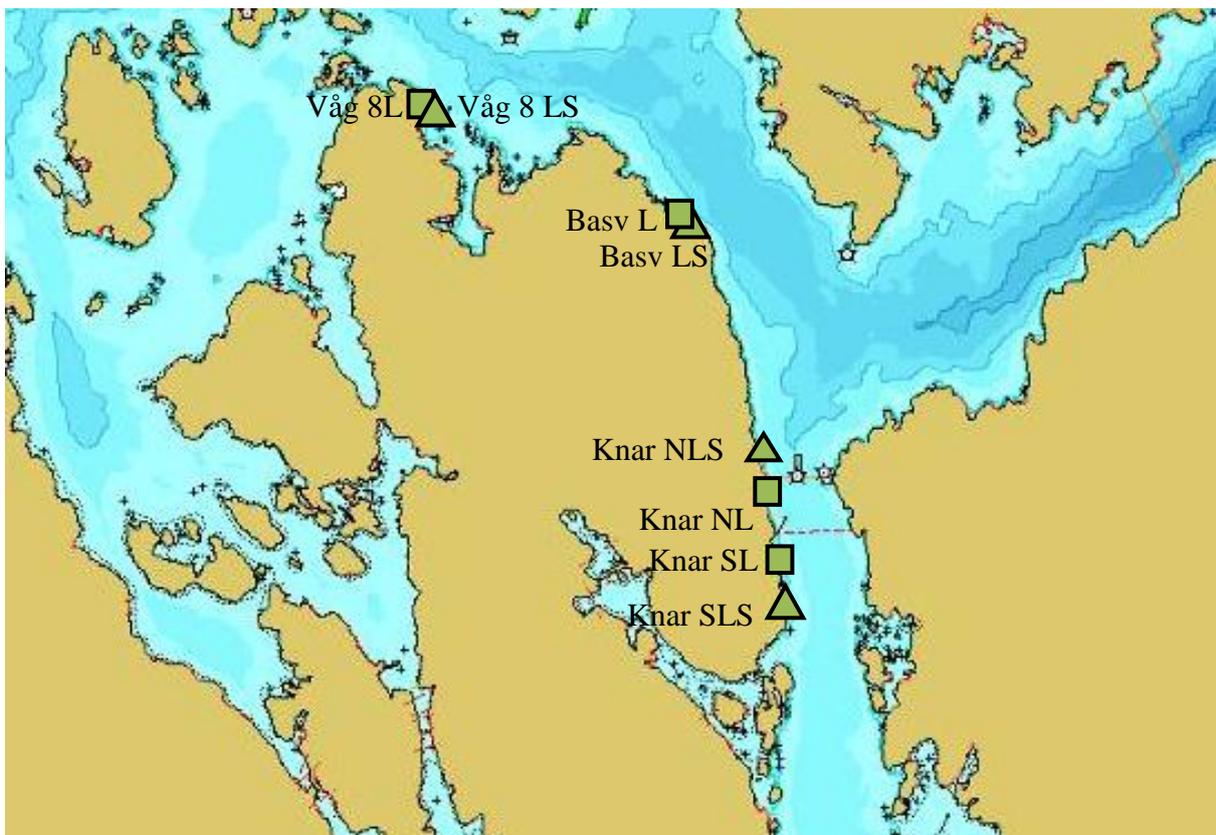
Station	Sample	Species	Specimens	Diversity			Evenness		
				H'	NQ1	NQ2	AMBI	J	H'-max
Våg 8	1	42	464	2,91	0,67	0,53	2,94	0,54	5,39
Våg 8	2	68	581	2,91	0,73	0,55	2,64	0,48	6,09
Våg 8	3	20	134	2,80	0,64	0,54	2,74	0,65	4,32
Våg 8	4	58	620	2,77	0,70	0,53	2,86	0,47	5,86
Våg 8	5	59	389	3,77	0,75	0,64	2,40	0,64	5,88
	<b>Sum</b>	102	2188	3,19				0,48	6,67
	<b>Average</b>	49	438	3,03	0,70	0,56	2,76	0,56	5,51
Basv	1	68	1898	1,55	0,76	0,72	2,45	0,25	6,09
Basv	2	38	1163	1,02	0,76	0,72	2,05	0,19	5,25
Basv	3	72	2426	1,40	0,81	0,78	1,76	0,23	6,17
Basv	4	71	2453	1,41	0,78	0,77	2,14	0,23	6,15
Basv	5	69	804	2,45	0,81	0,79	1,99	0,40	6,11
	<b>Sum</b>	111	8744	1,55				0,23	6,79
	<b>Average</b>	64	1749	1,57	0,86	0,61	0,34	0,26	5,95
Knar S	1	75	383	4,24	0,87	0,78	0,99	0,68	6,23
Knar S	2	52	250	4,19	0,83	0,77	1,37	0,73	5,70
Knar S	3	64	324	4,33	0,85	0,78	1,10	0,72	6,00
Knar S	4	74	648	3,79	0,86	0,74	0,91	0,61	6,21
Knar S	5	73	902	3,09	0,88	0,72	0,44	0,50	6,19
	<b>Sum</b>	115	2507	3,98				0,58	6,85
	<b>Average</b>	68	501	3,93	0,86	0,76	0,89	0,65	6,07
Knar N	1	37	112	4,86	0,76	0,76	2,09	0,93	5,21
Knar N	2	42	151	4,59	0,74	0,71	2,39	0,85	5,39
Knar N	3	50	239	5,05	0,78	0,78	1,98	0,89	5,64
Knar N	4	60	247	4,91	0,72	0,69	3,08	0,83	5,91
Knar N	5	70	310	5,20	0,78	0,77	2,24	0,85	6,13
	<b>Sum</b>	112	1059	5,58				0,82	6,81
	<b>Average</b>	52	212	4,92	0,76	0,74	2,37	0,87	5,66

I – Very good	II - Good	III – Moderate	IV – Poor	V – Very poor
---------------	-----------	----------------	-----------	---------------

## 3.7 LITTORAL

### 3.7.1 Littoral surveys

In area 8 grid analyses were made at stations Knar NL (north of the Sotrabridge), Knar SL (south of the Sotrabridge), Basv L (Smikkevika) and Våg 8L (north in Onglavika) (Figure 3.7.1). In addition semiquantitative analyses were performed at stations Knar NLS, Knar SLS, Basv LS and Våg 8S in close proximity to the grid analysis stations. All stations are new and examined in accordance with TA/1890.



**Figure 3.7.1.** Map sketch of area 8 with littoral survey sites indicated. Grid analysis stations (green square) and stations for semi quantitative analyses (green triangle). Map source: Olex.

Figure 3.7.2 shows a good distribution of the different species of algae, along with many species of animals at all stations. Most species were found at station Våg 8L. The littoral zone at station Våg 8L was for the most part covered with ved *Fucus vesiculosus* and *F. serratus*, with some bluegreen algae and a lot of barnacles. The dense vegetation is both substrate and provides cover for small mobile animals and smaller species of algae. Fewest species were found north and south of the Sotrabridge (Knar SL and Knar NL), due to strong currents and wave exposition. This is seen as a biologic community existing of blue mussels, barnacles and

fewer large brown algae. At station Knar NL there was also found *Ulva lactuca*. At station Basv L the littoral zone was covered with barnacles and blue mussels with some bluegreen algae and minor amounts of green, red and brown algae, which is typical for a station affected by strong currents.

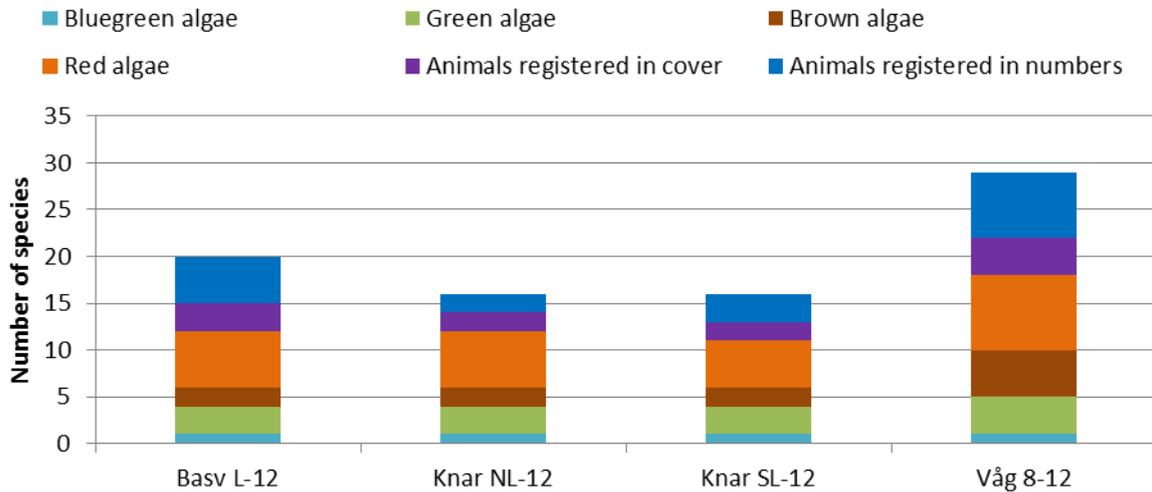


Figure 3.7.2: number of species divided into types of algae along with immobile and mobile animals registered at the stations surveyed.

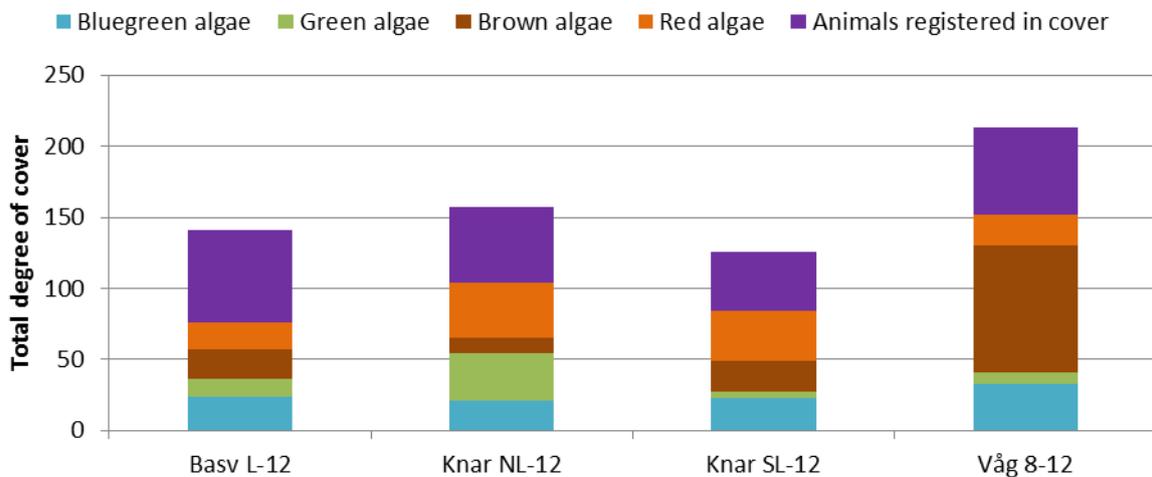
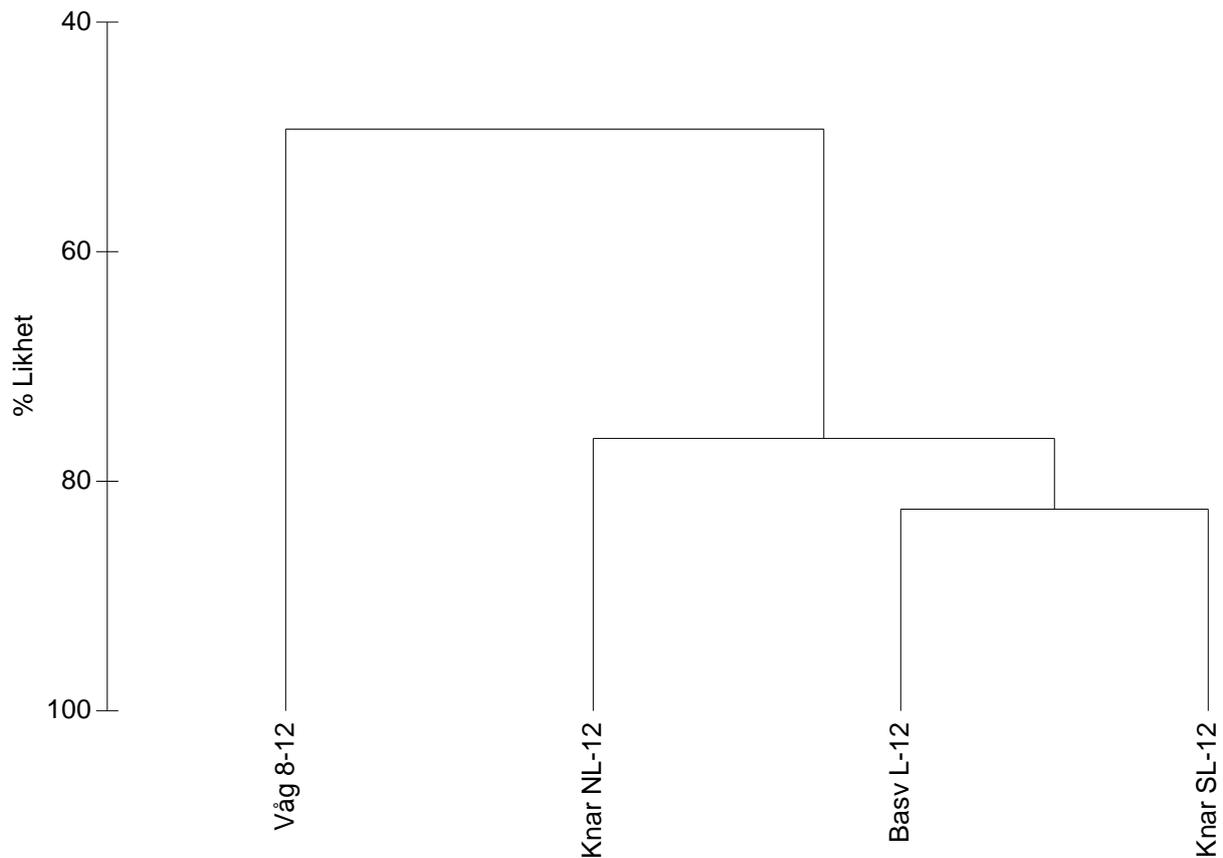


Figure 3.7.3: Total coverage, divided into red-, brown-, green algae, blue greenalgae and animals registered aspercentage of coverage from the grids in 2012.

In the multivariate analyses the species present at a station and their distribution is compared. The Analyses shows that stations Basv L-12 and Knar SL-12 are the most similar due to diversity and the number of species present. Station Våg 8L-12 differs the most from the other stations. This is most likely due to the dense algae coverage.

The semiquantitative surveys are presented in Appendix 9 and showed the same results as the grid analyses, with dense algae coverage at station Våg 8L, a fair amount of algae north and

south of the Sotrabrige, along with sea lettuce at the north side. At station Basv LS there was found lots of *Fucus vesiculosus*, *Ulva intestinalis* and *Laminaria digitata*, which indicates a local area with less current than that of the adjacent grid station.



**Figure 3.7.4.** Community analysis where the species composition at the surveyed stations are compared. Analysis based on Bray-Curtis index of 98 species. Algae and animals registered as % coverage are angletransformed while animals registered in numbers are root transformed.

### 3.8 MEASUREMENTS OF CURRENTS

The current was occasionally strong at all stations. At Knar S the current was strong in the northern direction, at Basv the current pointed towards south east, while at Våg 8 the current went in a south western direction. Complementary data regarding the currents are available in appendix 13.

## 4. SUMMARY

In 2011- 2012 sampling was conducted at 4 stations north and south of Lillesotra in Fjell: Våg 8, Basv, Knar N and Knar S, following TA-1890, version 3.

Measurements of nutrients in the water column indicated similar conditions at all stations, with somewhat higher values of Nitrate/Nitrite during summer.

None of the stations investigated had chlorophyll values indicating eutrophication, hence all were classified as I (Very Good) and II (Good).

With the exception of *Enterococcus* in Basvik in January and coliform bacteria at Våg 8 in December, concentrations of bacteria were below the limit of water suitable for bathing and recreation.

The content of oxygen in the bottom water were high and within the class I (Very Good) and II (Good) at all stations measured.

Metals and TBT were detected in the sediment of all stations apart from Våg 8. These values are however not related to normal sewage and are most likely related to industry and marinas. The sediment at Knar N had high values of copper. The sediment at Basv was Moderately Polluted (class III) with PCB, while the other stations were within class II (Good). Våg 8 contained the least amount of PAH in the sediments (class II, Good), while the other stations were regarded as Moderately Polluted, TK III.

The conditions regarding normalized TOC were varying from Very Bad at Basv to Moderate at Våg 8 and good at Knar S. The loss of ignition values however, which is better suited in the area investigated, indicated a low content of organic material in the sediment at all stations.

Analyses indicated a Very Good distribution of benthic fauna at Knar S and Knar N (class I), Good at Våg 8 (class II), while results range from very good (class I) to poor (class IV) at Basv.

Quantitative and semi-quantitative analyses of the littoral was conducted west and north on Lillesotra. The station furthest north (Våg 8) was the most species rich and had the largest cover of animals and plants. A lot of algae give cover for other algae and animals at this

station. The least amount of species was found on north and south of Sotrabra (bridge). This was expected due to a stronger current in the area.

The strong currents in the area are most likely effective in diluting sewage emissions.

Knar S and Knar N are quite similar to Station 61, further south in Vattlestraumen and it is expected that the recipient will tolerate a greater amount of discharge after primary treatment in the future.

## REFERENCES

- Buchanan, J.B. 1984. Sediment analysis. - Pp. 41-65 in Holme, N. A. & A. D. McIntyre (eds). *Methods for the study of marine benthos*. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford.
- Direktoratsgruppa Vanddirektivet. 2009. Veileder 01:2009. Klassifisering av miljøtilstand i vann. Direktoratsgruppa for gjennomføringen av vanddirektivet. [www.vannportalen.no](http://www.vannportalen.no). 179 s.
- Direktoratsgruppa Vanddirektivet. 2010. Overvåking av miljøtilstand i vann – Veileder for vannovervåking iht. kravene i Vannforskriften. versjon 1.5. Direktoratsgruppa for gjennomføringen av vanddirektivet. [www.vannportalen.no](http://www.vannportalen.no). 122 s.
- Hovgaard, P. 1973. A new system of sieves for benthic samples. - *Sarsia* 53:15-18.
- Knutzen, J. & Sortland, B. 1982. Polycyclic Aromatic-Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Some Algae and Invertebrates from Moderately Polluted Parts of the Coast of Norway. *Water Research* Vol 16:4, 421-428.
- Molvær, J., J. Knutzen, J. Magnusson, B. Rygg, J. Skei & J. Sørensen 1997. Klassifisering av miljøkvalitet i fjorder og kystfarvann. Veiledning. *SFT-Veiledning* nr. 97:03 (TA-1467), 34 s.
- Molvær, J., R. Velkin, I. Berg, T. Finnesand & J.L. Bratli. 2002/2005 (v.3). Resipientundersøkelser i fjorder og kystfarvann – EUs avløpsdirektiv. SFT Veileder TA-1890/2005. 54 s.
- Norsk Standard NS 9420. 1998. Retningslinjer for feltarbeid i forbindelse med miljøovervåking og – kartlegging. *Norges Standardiseringsforbund*.
- Norsk Standard NS 9422. 1998. Vannundersøkelse. Retningslinjer for sedimentprøvetaking i marine områder. *Norges Standardiseringsforbund*.
- Norsk Standard NS 9425-1. 1999. Oseanografi Del 1: Strømmålinger i faste punkter. *Standard Norge*.
- Norsk Standard NS 9425-3. 2003. Oseanografi Del 3: Måling av sjøtemperatur og saltholdighet. *Standard Norge*.
- Norsk Standard NS 9429. 2007. Vannundersøkelse. Retningslinjer for kvantitative og kvalitative undersøkelser av marine planktonlager. *Standard Norge*.
- Norsk Standard NS 9435:2009. Vannundersøkelse. Visuelle bunnundersøkelser med fjernstyrte og tauede observasjonsfarkoster for innsamling av miljødata. *Standard Norge*.
- Norsk Standard NS-EN ISO 16665. Vannundersøkelse. Retningslinjer for kvantitativ prøvetaking og prøvebehandling av marin bløtbunnsfauna (ISO/IEC 16665:2005) *Standard Norge*.

Norsk Standard NS-EN ISO 17000. Samsvarvurdering. Terminologi og generelle prinsipper (ISO/IEC 17000:2004) *Standard Norge*.

Norsk Standard NS-EN ISO 17025. Generelle krav til prøvings- og kalibreringslaboratoriers kompetanse (ISO/IEC 17025:2005) *Standard Norge*.

Norsk Standard NS-EN ISO 19493:2007. Vannundersøkelse. Veiledning for marinbiologisk undersøkelse av littoral og sublittoral hard bunn. (ISO 19493:2007) *Standard Norge*.

## APPENDIX

<a href="#">Appendix 1: Analysis of environmental chemistry in sediment</a> .....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
<a href="#">Appendix 2: Environmental chemistry in <i>Fucus vesiculosus</i></a> .....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
<a href="#">Appendix 3: CTD measurements</a> .....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
<a href="#">Appendix 4: Salts</a> .....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
<a href="#">Appendix 5: Species list (benthos)</a> .....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
<a href="#">Appendix 6: Geometrical classes (benthos)</a> .....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
<a href="#">Appendix 7: Top Ten species list (benthos)</a> .....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
<a href="#">Appendix 8: Cluster analysis</a> .....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
<a href="#">Appendix 9: Semiquantitative littoral studies</a> .....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
<a href="#">Appendix 10: Species and distribution (litoral)</a> .....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
<a href="#">Appendix 11: Station sketches</a> .....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
<a href="#">Appendix 12: Species list (grid analysis)</a> .....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
<a href="#">Appendix 13: Measurements of currents</a> .....	Error! Bookmark not defined.

## APPENDIX 1: ANALYSIS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY IN SEDIMENT



**Eurofins Environment Testing Norway AS  
(Bergen)**

F. reg. 965 141 618 MVA  
Box 75  
NO-5841 Bergen

Tlf: +47 94 50 42 42  
Fax:  
bergen@eurofins.no

Uni Research AS  
HiB, Seksjon for anvendt miljøforskning (SAM)  
5006 BERGEN  
Attn: Uni Miljø

**AR-12-MX-002615-01**



**EUNOBE-00004498**

Prøvemottak: 19.09.2012  
Temperatur:  
Analyseperiode: 19.09.2012-15.10.2012  
Referanse: 806275 ref: 62/12

## ANALYSERAPPORT

---

Tegnforklaring:

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

< :Mindre enn, > :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om målesikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 1 av 14

AR-12-MX-002615-01



EUNOBE-00004498



Prøvenr.:	441-2012-0919-096	Prøvetakingsdato:	03.09.2012			
Prøvetype:	Sedimenter	Prøvetaker:	Oppdragsgiver			
Prøvemerkning:	Våg 8, 97 m, hugg 1	Analysedato:	19.09.2012			
Analyse	Resultat:	Enhet:	MU	Metode:	LOQ:	Grenseverdi
b) Total tørrstoff	58	%	12%	NS 4764	0.02	
<b>a)* Totalt tørrstoff</b>						
Total tørrstoff	56.9	%(v/v)		EN 14346	0.1	
b) Kadmium (Cd)	0.045	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 17294-2	0.01	
b) Bly (Pb)	17	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	0.7	
b) Kobber (Cu)	7.3	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	2	
b) Krom (Cr)	6.0	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	0.3	
b) Kvikksølv (Hg)	0.045	mg/kg TS	20%	NS-EN ISO 12846	0.001	
b) Nikkel (Ni)	5.1	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	1	
b) Sink (Zn)	34	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	15	
b) Tributyltinn (TBT)	<1	µg/kg TS	40%	Intern metode	1	
<b>PAH 16</b>						
Naftalen	30.5	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Acenaftylen	3.92	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Acenaften	12.3	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fluoren	12.0	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fenantren	57.9	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Antracen	19.2	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fluoranten	111	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Pyren	97.9	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo(a)antracen	54.6	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Krysen	44.1	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo(b)fluoranten	55.7	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo(k)fluoranten	28.0	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo(a)pyren	50.2	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyren	70.0	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Dibenzo[a,h]antracen	11.0	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	79.4	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Sum PAH(16) EPA	738	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.2	
<b>PCB 7</b>						
PCB 101	0.70	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 118	1.20	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 138	1.50	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 153	1.50	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 180	0.71	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 28	<0.1	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 52	0.70	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
Sum 7 PCB	6.30	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	1	
a) Totalt organisk karbon (TOC)	13	mg/g tv		EN 13137	0.1	

Tegnforklaring:

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om målesikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 2 av 14



AR-12-MX-002615-01



EUNOBE-00004498

Prøvenr.:	441-2012-0919-097	Prøvetakingsdato:	03.09.2012			
Prøvetype:	Sedimenter	Prøvetaker:	Oppdragsgiver			
Prøvemerkning:	Våg 8, 97 m, hugg 2	Analysestartdato:	19.09.2012			
Analyse	Resultat:	Enhet:	MU	Metode:	LOQ:	Grenseverdi
b) Total tørrstoff	62	%	12%	NS 4764	0.02	
<b>a)* Totalt tørrstoff</b>						
Total tørrstoff	62.8	% (v/v)		EN 14346	0.1	
b) Kadmium (Cd)	0.071	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 17294-2	0.01	
b) Bly (Pb)	28	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	0.7	
b) Kobber (Cu)	5.3	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	2	
b) Krom (Cr)	8.5	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	0.3	
b) Kvikksølv (Hg)	0.056	mg/kg TS	20%	NS-EN ISO 12846	0.001	
b) Nikkel (Ni)	6.4	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	1	
b) Sink (Zn)	65	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	15	
b) Tributyltinn (TBT)	<1	µg/kg TS	40%	Intern metode	1	
<b>PAH 16</b>						
Naftalen	13.9	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Acenafylen	2.86	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Acenaften	3.54	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fluoren	4.78	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fenantren	12.9	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Antracen	4.81	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fluoranten	38.4	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Pyren	35.9	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo(a)antracen	36.1	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Krysen	29.9	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[b]fluoranten	29.6	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[k]fluoranten	13.5	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[a]pyren	18.7	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyren	36.7	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Dibenzo[a,h]antracen	5.63	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	42.5	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Sum PAH(16) EPA	330	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.2	
<b>PCB 7</b>						
PCB 101	0.70	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 118	0.50	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 138	0.80	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 153	0.80	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 180	0.30	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 28	<0.1	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 52	0.60	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
Sum 7 PCB	3.70	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	1	
a) Totalt organisk karbon (TOC)	11	mg/g tv		EN 13137	0.1	

**Tegnforklaring:**

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt;:Mindre enn, &gt;:Større enn, nd:Ikke påvist, MPN:Most Probable Number, cfu:Colony Forming Units, MU:Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ:Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om målesikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 3 av 14

AR-12-MX-002615-01



EUNOBE-00004498



Prøvenr.:	441-2012-0919-098	Prøvetakingsdato:	03.09.2012			
Prøvetype:	Sedimenter	Prøvetaker:	Oppdragsgiver			
Prøvemerkning:	Våg 8, 97 m, hugg 3	Analysestartdato:	19.09.2012			
Analyse	Resultat:	Enhet:	MU	Metode:	LOQ:	Grenseverdi
b) Total tørrstoff	55	%	12%	NS 4764	0.02	
<b>a)* Totalt tørrstoff</b>						
Total tørrstoff	63.2	% (v/v)		EN 14346	0.1	
b) Kadmium (Cd)	0.084	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 17294-2	0.01	
b) Bly (Pb)	28	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	0.7	
b) Kobber (Cu)	8.5	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	2	
b) Krom (Cr)	9.3	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	0.3	
b) Kvikksølv (Hg)	0.088	mg/kg TS	20%	NS-EN ISO 12846	0.001	
b) Nikkel (Ni)	6.1	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	1	
b) Sink (Zn)	50	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	15	
b) Tributyltinn (TBT)	<1	µg/kg TS	40%	Intern metode	1	
<b>PAH 16</b>						
Naftalen	14.5	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Acenaftalen	3.37	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Acenaften	12.4	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fluoren	14.1	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fenantren	65.1	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Antracen	19.7	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fluoranten	98.6	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Pyren	81.4	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo(a)antracen	68.6	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Krysen	56.6	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[b]fluoranten	65.1	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[k]fluoranten	33.1	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[a]pyren	54.6	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyren	79.3	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Dibenzo[a,h]antracen	13.1	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	86.5	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Sum PAH(16) EPA	766	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.2	
<b>PCB 7</b>						
PCB 101	1.20	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 118	0.80	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 138	1.40	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 153	1.40	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 180	0.50	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 28	<0.1	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 52	1.10	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
Sum 7 PCB	6.40	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	1	
a) Totalt organisk karbon (TOC)	13	mg/g tv		EN 13137	0.1	

Tegnforklaring:

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om målesikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 4 av 14

AR-12-MX-002615-01



EUNOBE-00004498



Prøvenr.:	<b>441-2012-0919-099</b>	Prøvetakingsdato:	03.09.2012			
Prøvetype:	Sedimenter	Prøvetaker:	Oppdragsgiver			
Prøvemerkning:	Basv, 172 m, hugg 1	Analysestartdato:	19.09.2012			
Analyse	Resultat:	Enhet:	MU	Metode:	LOQ:	Grenseverdi
b) Total tørrstoff	61	%	12%	NS 4764	0.02	
<b>a)* Totalt tørrstoff</b>						
Total tørrstoff	60.6	% (v/v)		EN 14346	0.1	
b) Kadmium (Cd)	0.063	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 17294-2	0.01	
b) Bly (Pb)	39	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	0.7	
b) Kobber (Cu)	15	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	2	
b) Krom (Cr)	15	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	0.3	
b) Kvikksølv (Hg)	0.209	mg/kg TS	20%	NS-EN ISO 12846	0.001	
b) Nikkel (Ni)	8.0	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	1	
b) Sink (Zn)	76	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	15	
b) Tributyltinn (TBT)	13	µg/kg TS	40%	Intern metode	1	
<b>PAH 16</b>						
Naftalen	35.3	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Acenaftalen	17.2	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Acenaften	20.7	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fluoren	31.4	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fenantren	144	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Antracen	35.8	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fluoranten	347	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Pyren	5.05	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo(a)antracen	180	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Krysen	145	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[b]fluoranten	166	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[k]fluoranten	69.4	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[a]pyren	162	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyren	151	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Dibenzo[a,h]antracen	23.8	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	145	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Sum PAH(16) EPA	1680	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.2	
<b>PCB 7</b>						
PCB 101	1.10	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 118	0.60	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 138	1.50	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 153	1.40	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 180	0.60	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 28	<0.1	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 52	0.90	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
Sum 7 PCB	6.20	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	1	
a) Totalt organisk karbon (TOC)	22	mg/g tv		EN 13137	0.1	

Teanforklaring:

\* (ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om måleusikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 5 av 14

AR-12-MX-002615-01



EUNOBE-00004498



Prøvenr.:	441-2012-0919-100	Prøvetakingsdato:	03.09.2012			
Prøvetype:	Sedimenter	Prøvetaker:	Oppdragsgiver			
Prøvemerkning:	Basv, 172 m, hugg 2	Analysestartdato:	19.09.2012			
Analyse	Resultat:	Enhet:	MU	Metode:	LOQ:	Grenseverdi
b) Total tørrstoff	51	%	12%	NS 4764	0.02	
<b>a)* Totalt tørrstoff</b>						
Total tørrstoff	56.8	% (v/v)		EN 14346	0.1	
b) Kadmium (Cd)	0.12	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 17294-2	0.01	
b) Bly (Pb)	71	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	0.7	
b) Kobber (Cu)	30	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	2	
b) Krom (Cr)	26	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	0.3	
b) Kvikksølv (Hg)	0.391	mg/kg TS	20%	NS-EN ISO 12846	0.001	
b) Nikkel (Ni)	18	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	1	
b) Sink (Zn)	140	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	15	
b) Tributyltinn (TBT)	67	µg/kg TS	40%	Intern metode	1	
<b>PAH 16</b>						
Naftalen	51.4	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Acenaftalen	16.9	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Acenaften	75.6	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fluoren	85.3	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fenantren	724	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Antracen	224	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fluoranten	1580	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Pyren	1190	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo(a)antracen	812	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Krysen	672	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[b]fluoranten	761	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[k]fluoranten	323	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[a]pyren	813	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyren	543	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Dibenzo[a,h]antracen	115	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	613	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Sum PAH(16) EPA	8590	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.2	
<b>PCB 7</b>						
PCB 101	2.70	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 118	0.80	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 138	3.00	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 153	3.00	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 180	1.50	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 28	0.80	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 52	1.90	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
Sum 7 PCB	13.7	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	1	
a) Totalt organisk karbon (TOC)	42	mg/g tv		EN 13137	0.1	

Tegnforklaring:

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om målesikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 6 av 14

AR-12-MX-002615-01



EUNOBE-00004498



Prøvenr.:	441-2012-0919-101	Prøvetakingsdato:	03.09.2012			
Prøvetype:	Sedimenter	Prøvetaker:	Oppdragsgiver			
Prøvemerking:	Basv, 172 m, hugg 3	Analysestartdato:	19.09.2012			
Analyse	Resultat:	Enhet:	MU	Metode:	LOQ:	Grenseverdi
b) Total tørrstoff	55	%	12%	NS 4764	0.02	
<b>a)* Totalt tørrstoff</b>						
Total tørrstoff	57.5	% (v/v)		EN 14346	0.1	
b) Kadmium (Cd)	0.084	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 17294-2	0.01	
b) Bly (Pb)	55	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	0.7	
b) Kobber (Cu)	26	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	2	
b) Krom (Cr)	19	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	0.3	
b) Kvikksølv (Hg)	0.337	mg/kg TS	20%	NS-EN ISO 12846	0.001	
b) Nikkel (Ni)	11	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	1	
b) Sink (Zn)	100	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	15	
b) Tributyltinn (TBT)	<1	µg/kg TS	40%	Intern metode	1	
<b>PAH 16</b>						
Naftalen	46.5	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Acenaflylen	18.4	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Acenaften	54.6	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fluoren	62.7	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fenantren	469	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Antracen	129	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fluoranten	982	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Pyren	782	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo(a)antracen	502	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Krysen	398	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo(b)fluoranten	446	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo(k)fluoranten	230	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo(a)pyren	527	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyren	418	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Dibenzo[a,h]antracen	68.4	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	414	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Sum PAH(16) EPA	5550	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.2	
<b>PCB 7</b>						
PCB 101	6.60	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 118	3.30	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 138	12.2	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 153	12.8	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 180	8.70	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 28	<0.1	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 52	2.30	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
Sum 7 PCB	46.0	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	1	
a) Totalt organisk karbon (TOC)	34	mg/g tv		EN 13137	0.1	

Tegnforklaring:

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om målesikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 7 av 14

AR-12-MX-002615-01



EUNOBE-00004498



Prøvenr.:	441-2012-0919-102	Prøvetakingsdato:	03.09.2012			
Prøvetype:	Sedimenter	Prøvetaker:	Oppdragsgiver			
Prøvemerkning:	Knar S, 82 m, hugg 1	Analysestartdato:	19.09.2012			
Analyse	Resultat:	Enhet:	MU	Metode:	LOQ:	Grenseverdi
b) Total tørrstoff	68	%	12%	NS 4764	0.02	
<b>a)* Totalt tørrstoff</b>						
Total tørrstoff	61.5	% (v/v)		EN 14346	0.1	
b) Kadmium (Cd)	0.089	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 17294-2	0.01	
b) Bly (Pb)	27	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	0.7	
b) Kopper (Cu)	7.3	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	2	
b) Krom (Cr)	3.7	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	0.3	
b) Kvikksølv (Hg)	0.047	mg/kg TS	20%	NS-EN ISO 12846	0.001	
b) Nikkel (Ni)	12	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	1	
b) Sink (Zn)	37	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	15	
b) Tributyltinn (TBT)	200	µg/kg TS	40%	Intern metode	1	
<b>PAH 16</b>						
Naftalen	29.5	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Acenaftylen	8.95	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Acenaften	16.5	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fluoren	28.0	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fenantren	256	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Antracen	46.9	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fluoranten	426	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Pyren	331	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo(a)antracen	178	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Krysen	151	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[b]fluoranten	184	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[k]fluoranten	89.5	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[a]pyren	190	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyren	195	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Dibenzo[a,h]antracen	28.9	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	190	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Sum PAH(16) EPA	2350	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.2	
<b>PCB 7</b>						
PCB 101	0.90	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 118	1.00	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 138	1.10	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 153	0.90	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 180	0.50	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 28	<0.1	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 52	0.70	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
Sum 7 PCB	5.10	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	1	
a) Totalt organisk karbon (TOC)	14	mg/g tv		EN 13137	0.1	

Teorforklaring:

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om målesikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 8 av 14

AR-12-MX-002615-01



EUNOBE-00004498



Prøvenr.:	441-2012-0919-103	Prøvetakingsdato:	03.09.2012			
Prøvetype:	Sedimenter	Prøvetaker:	Oppdragsgiver			
Prøvemerkning:	Knar S, 82 m, hugg 2	Analysestartdato:	19.09.2012			
Analyse	Resultat:	Enhet:	MU	Metode:	LOQ:	Grenseverdi
b) Total tørrstoff	60	%	12%	NS 4764	0.02	
<b>a)* Totalt tørrstoff</b>						
Total tørrstoff	64.8	%(v/v)		EN 14346	0.1	
b) Kadmium (Cd)	0.085	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 17294-2	0.01	
b) Bly (Pb)	30	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	0.7	
b) Kobber (Cu)	12	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	2	
b) Krom (Cr)	5.8	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	0.3	
b) Kvikksølv (Hg)	0.084	mg/kg TS	20%	NS-EN ISO 12846	0.001	
b) Nikkel (Ni)	8.4	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	1	
b) Sink (Zn)	48	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	15	
b) Tributyltinn (TBT)	26	µg/kg TS	40%	Intern metode	1	
<b>PAH 16</b>						
Naftalen	48.5	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Acenaftylen	9.96	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Acenaften	19.4	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fluoren	22.5	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fenantren	199	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Antracen	37.8	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fluoranten	308	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Pyren	235	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo(a)antracen	146	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Krysen	130	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[b]fluoranten	124	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[k]fluoranten	58.6	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[a]pyren	117	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyren	97.1	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Dibenzo[a,h]antracen	21.6	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylen	122	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Sum PAH(16) EPA	1690	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.2	
<b>PCB 7</b>						
PCB 101	0.90	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 118	0.80	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 138	0.90	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 153	1.00	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 180	0.40	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 28	<0.1	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 52	0.70	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
Sum 7 PCB	4.70	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	1	
a) Totalt organisk karbon (TOC)	36	mg/g tv		EN 13137	0.1	

Tegnforklaring:

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om målesikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 9 av 14

AR-12-MX-002615-01



EUNOBE-00004498



Prøvenr.:	441-2012-0919-104	Prøvetakingsdato:	03.09.2012			
Prøvetype:	Sedimenter	Prøvetaker:	Oppdragsgiver			
Prøvemerkning:	Knar S, 82 m, hugg 3	Analysestartdato:	19.09.2012			
Analyse	Resultat:	Enhet:	MU	Metode:	LOQ:	Grenseverdi
b) Total tørrstoff	63	%	12%	NS 4764	0.02	
<b>a)* Totalt tørrstoff</b>						
Total tørrstoff	63.7	%(v/v)		EN 14346	0.1	
b) Kadmium (Cd)	0.072	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 17294-2	0.01	
b) Bly (Pb)	33	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	0.7	
b) Kobber (Cu)	10	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	2	
b) Krom (Cr)	4.9	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	0.3	
b) Kvikkselv (Hg)	0.074	mg/kg TS	20%	NS-EN ISO 12846	0.001	
b) Nikkel (Ni)	9.6	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	1	
b) Sink (Zn)	42	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	15	
b) Tributyltinn (TBT)	2.1	µg/kg TS	40%	Intern metode	1	
<b>PAH 16</b>						
Naftalen	35.7	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Acenaftylen	14.7	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Acenaften	27.4	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fluoren	46.6	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fenantren	376	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Antracen	94.4	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fluoranten	755	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Pyren	592	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo(a)antracen	373	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Krysen	284	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[b]fluoranten	283	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[k]fluoranten	131	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[a]pyren	303	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyren	202	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Dibenzo[a,h]antracen	39.3	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	199	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Sum PAH(16) EPA	3760	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.2	
<b>PCB 7</b>						
PCB 101	2.10	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 118	2.20	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 138	1.50	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 153	1.44	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 180	0.74	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 28	<0.1	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 52	1.40	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
Sum 7 PCB	9.40	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	1	
a) Totalt organisk karbon (TOC)	20	mg/g tv		EN 13137	0.1	

Tegnforklaring:

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om målesikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 10 av 14

AR-12-MX-002615-01



EUNOBE-00004498



Prøvenr.:	441-2012-0919-105	Prøvetakingsdato:	03.09.2012			
Prøvetype:	Sedimenter	Prøvetaker:	Oppdragsgiver			
Prøvemerkning:	Knar N, 134 m, hugg 1	Analysestartdato:	19.09.2012			
Analyse	Resultat:	Enhet:	MU	Metode:	LOQ:	Grenseverdi
b) Total tørrstoff	68	%	12%	NS 4764	0.02	
<b>a)* Totalt tørrstoff</b>						
Total tørrstoff	74	%(v/v)		EN 14346	0.1	
b) Kadmium (Cd)	0.12	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 17294-2	0.01	
b) Bly (Pb)	40	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	0.7	
b) Kopper (Cu)	190	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	2	
b) Krom (Cr)	7.7	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	0.3	
b) Kvikksølv (Hg)	0.084	mg/kg TS	20%	NS-EN ISO 12846	0.001	
b) Nikkel (Ni)	5.7	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	1	
b) Sink (Zn)	290	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	15	
b) Tributyltinn (TBT)	<1	µg/kg TS	40%	Intern metode	1	
<b>PAH 16</b>						
Naftalen	38.4	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Acenaftylen	12.4	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Acenaften	11.8	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fluoren	14.5	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fenantren	89.0	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Antracen	34.5	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fluoranten	197	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Pyren	167	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo(a)antracen	120	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Krysen	99.5	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo(b)fluoranten	147	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo(k)fluoranten	68.9	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo(a)pyren	133	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyren	156	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Dibenzo[a,h]antracen	26.3	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	194	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Sum PAH(16) EPA	1510	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.2	
<b>PCB 7</b>						
PCB 101	1.00	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 118	1.30	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 138	2.30	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 153	2.30	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 180	1.20	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 28	<0.1	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 52	0.70	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
Sum 7 PCB	8.80	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	1	
a) Totalt organisk karbon (TOC)	11	mg/g tv		EN 13137	0.1	

Tegnforklaring:

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om målesikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 11 av 14



AR-12-MX-002615-01



EUNOBE-00004498

Analyse	Resultat:	Enhet:	MU	Metode:	LOQ:	Grenseverdi
Prøvenr.: 441-2012-0919-106			Prøvetakingsdato: 03.09.2012			
Prøvetype: Sedimenter			Prøvetaker: Oppdragsgiver			
Prøvemerkning: Knar N, 134 m, hugg 2			Analysestartdato: 19.09.2012			
b) Total tørrstoff	67	%	12%	NS 4764	0.02	
<b>a)* Totalt tørrstoff</b>						
Total tørrstoff	76.9	%(v/v)		EN 14346	0.1	
b) Kadmium (Cd)	0.11	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 17294-2	0.01	
b) Bly (Pb)	49	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	0.7	
b) Kobber (Cu)	2100	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	2	
b) Krom (Cr)	6.9	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	0.3	
b) Kvikkselv (Hg)	3.900	mg/kg TS	20%	NS-EN ISO 12846	0.001	
b) Nikkel (Ni)	8.1	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	1	
b) Sink (Zn)	380	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	15	
b) Tributyltinn (TBT)	32	µg/kg TS	40%	Intern metode	1	
<b>PAH 16</b>						
Naftalen	36.4	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Acenaftylen	13.8	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Acenaften	12.2	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fluoren	29.4	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fenantren	336	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Antracen	45.4	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fluoranten	547	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Pyren	365	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo(a)antracen	188	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Krysen	184	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[b]fluoranten	193	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[k]fluoranten	87.4	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[a]pyren	161	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyren	155	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Dibenzo[a,h]antracen	29.7	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	184	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Sum PAH(16) EPA	2570	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.2	
<b>PCB 7</b>						
PCB 101	1.30	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 118	1.25	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 138	1.60	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 153	1.60	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 180	0.60	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 28	0.60	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 52	0.84	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
Sum 7 PCB	7.80	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	1	
a) Totalt organisk karbon (TOC)	27	mg/g tv		EN 13137	0.1	

Tegnforklaring:

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om målesikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 12 av 14

AR-12-MX-002615-01



EUNOBE-00004498



Prøvenr.:	441-2012-0919-107	Prøvetakingsdato:	03.09.2012			
Prøvetype:	Sedimenter	Prøvetaker:	Oppdragsgiver			
Prøvemerkning:	Knar N, 134 m, hugg 3	Analysedato:	19.09.2012			
Analyse	Resultat:	Enhet:	MU	Metode:	LOQ:	Grenseverdi
b) Total tørrstoff	66	%	12%	NS 4764	0.02	
<b>a)* Totalt tørrstoff</b>						
Total tørrstoff	69.8	% (v/v)		EN 14346	0.1	
b) Kadmium (Cd)	0.11	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 17294-2	0.01	
b) Bly (Pb)	50	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	0.7	
b) Kobber (Cu)	170	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	2	
b) Krom (Cr)	11	mg/kg TS	20%	NS EN ISO 11885	0.3	
b) Kvikksølv (Hg)	0.065	mg/kg TS	20%	NS-EN ISO 12846	0.001	
b) Nikkel (Ni)	11	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	1	
b) Sink (Zn)	140	mg/kg TS	40%	NS EN ISO 11885	15	
b) Tributyltinn (TBT)	2.8	µg/kg TS	40%	Intern metode	1	
<b>PAH 16</b>						
Naftalen	72.2	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Acenaftylen	33.0	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Acenaften	120	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fluoren	176	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fenantren	2350	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Antracen	489	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Fluoranten	2500	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Pyren	2040	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo(a)antracen	967	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Krysen	782	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo(b)fluoranten	718	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo(k)fluoranten	341	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo(a)pyren	850	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyren	480	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Dibenzo[a,h]antracen	95.8	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	504	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.1	
Sum PAH(16) EPA	12500	µg/kg TS		NS 9815	0.2	
<b>PCB 7</b>						
PCB 101	6.70	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 118	1.80	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 138	2.00	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 153	1.80	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 180	0.70	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 28	0.80	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
PCB 52	1.30	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	0.1	
Sum 7 PCB	15.4	µg/kg TS		NS-EN 12766-2	1	
a) Totalt organisk karbon (TOC)	52	mg/g tv		EN 13137	0.1	

Tegnforklaring:

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt;:Mindre enn, &gt;:Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om målesikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 13 av 14

AR-12-MX-002615-01



EUNOBE-00004498



**Utførende laboratorium/ Underleverandør:**

- a)\* Eurofins Umwelt Ost GmbH (Freiberg), OT Tuttendorf, Gewerbepark "Schwarze Kiefern", D-09633, Halsbrücke
- a) DIN EN ISO/IEC 17025:2005 D-PL-14081-01-00, Eurofins Umwelt Ost GmbH (Freiberg), OT Tuttendorf, Gewerbepark "Schwarze Kiefern", D-09633, Halsbrücke
- b) NS/EN ISO/IEC 17025:2005 NA TEST 003, Eurofins Environment Testing Norway AS (Moss), Møllebakken 50, NO-1538, Moss

**Bergen 15.10.2012**

Tommie Christensen  
Avd.leder, Kundesenter

---

**Tegnforklaring:**

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

< :Mindre enn, > :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om målesikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 14 av 14

## APPENDIX 2: ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY IN *FUCUS VESICULOSUS*



Uni Research AS  
HiB, Seksjon for anvendt miljøforskning (SAM)  
5006 BERGEN  
Attn: Uni Miljø

Eurofins Environment Testing Norway  
AS (Bergen)  
F. reg. 965 141 618 MVA  
Box 75  
NO-5841 Bergen

Tlf: +47 94 50 42 42  
Fax:

**AR-13-MX-000077-01**



**EUNOBE-00005170**

Prøvemottak: 23.11.2012  
Temperatur:  
Analyseperiode: 23.11.2012-10.01.2013  
Referanse: 806275 / 80/12  
Biotapøver

## ANALYSERAPPORT

---

Tegnforklaring:

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

< :Mindre enn, > :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om målesikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 1 av 25



AR-13-MX-000077-01



EUNOBE-00005170

Prøvenr.:	441-2012-1126-042	Prøvetakingsdato:	22.11.2012			
Prøvetype:	Tang	Prøvetaker:	Oppdragsgiver			
Prøvemerkning:	Våg 8L, Hugg 1	Analysestartdato:	23.11.2012			
Analyse	Resultat:	Enhet:	MU	Metode:	LOQ:	Grenseverdi
b) Fettinnhold	ND	%		Internal method		
<b>b) PCB ~ 6 ICES</b>						
b) PCB 28	< 0.10	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 52	< 0.10	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 101	< 0.10	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 138	< 0.10	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 153	< 0.10	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 180	< 0.10	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
<b>b)* Tinnorganiske forbindelser (8)</b>						
b)* Monobutyltinn (MBT)	< 0.823	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Monobutyltinn (MBT) - Sn	< 0.555	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Dibutyltinn (DBT)	< 0.823	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Dibutyltinn-Sn (DBT-Sn)	< 0.419	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Tributyltinn (TBT)	< 0.823	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Tributyltinn (TBT) - Sn	< 0.337	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Tetrabutyltinn (TetraBT)	< 0.823	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Tetrabutyltinn (TTBT) - Sn	< 0.281	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Monooktyltinn (MOT)	< 0.823	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Monooktyltinn (MOT) - Sn	< 0.421	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Dioktyltinn (DOT)	< 0.823	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Dioktyltinn-Sn (DOT-Sn)	< 0.283	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Trifenyltinn (TPHT)	< 0.823	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Trifenyltinn (TPHT) - Sn	< 0.279	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Trisykloheksyltinn (TCHT)	< 1.65	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	2	
b)* Trisykloheksyltinn (TCHT) - Sn	< 0.531	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
<b>c)* Chromium (ICP-MS, food)</b>						
c)* Krom (Cr)	<0.1	mg/kg		EN ISO 17294-2-E29	0.1	
c)* Kadmium (Cd)	0.15	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.01	
<b>b)* knusing/nedmaling av prøver</b>						
b)* homogenized quantity	blank value/imported			Internal method		
c)* Kobber (Cu)	0.8	mg/kg		EN ISO 11885, mod.	0.1	
<b>c)* Kvikkølv, Hg (ICP-MS)</b>						
c)* Kvikkølv (Hg)	<0.005	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.005	
<b>c)* Lead(ICP-MS, food)</b>						
c)* Bly (Pb)	0.17	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.05	
<b>b) PAH (16)</b>						
b) Acenaften	< 0.47	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Acenaftylen	< 0.242	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Antracen	0.24	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benz(a)antraoen	< 0.22	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benzo[a]pyren	< 0.10	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benzo[b]fluoranten	< 0.26	ng/g		Internal method		

Tegnforklaring:

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om måleusikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 2 av 25

AR-13-MX-000077-01



EUNOBE-00005170



b)	Benzo[ghi]perylen	< 0.12 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Benzo[k]fluoranten	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Dibenz(a,h)antraen	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fenantren	4.04 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fluoranten	1.37 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fluoren	< 1.29 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyren	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Krysen	< 0.16 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Naftalen	< 84.8 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Pyren	< 1.68 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Sum 16 EPA-PAH eksl. LOQ	6.55 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Sum 16 EPA-PAH inkl. LOQ	98.2 ng/g	Internal method	
<b>b) PCB ~ 6 ICES</b>				
b)	Sum 6 DIN-PCB eksl. LOQ	ND ng/g	Internal method	0.4
b)	Sum 6 DIN-PCB inkl. LOQ	0.62 ng/g	Internal method	0.4
c)	Prøvepreparering/oppslutting	blank value/imported	§84 LFGB L 00.00-19/1	
c)*	Sink (Zn)	18 mg/kg	EN ISO 11885, mod.	0.5
a)	Tørstoff	22.8 %	§84 LFGB L 06.00-3, mod.	0.5

**Merknader:**  
Fett er ikke utført pga for liten prøvemengde.

Tegnforklaring:

\* (ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om måleusikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 3 av 25



AR-13-MX-000077-01



EUNOBE-00005170

Prøvenr.:	441-2012-1126-043	Prøvetakingsdato:	22.11.2012			
Prøvetype:	Tang	Prøvetaker:	Oppdragsgiver			
Prøvemerking:	Våg 8L, Hugg 2	Analysestartdato:	23.11.2012			
Analyse	Resultat:	Enhet:	MU	Metode:	LOQ:	Grenseverdi
b) Fettinnhold	ND	%		Internal method		
<b>b) PCB ~ 6 ICES</b>						
b) PCB 28	< 0.09	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 52	< 0.09	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 101	< 0.09	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 138	< 0.09	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 153	< 0.09	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 180	< 0.09	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
<b>b)* Tinnorganiske forbindelser (8)</b>						
b)* Monobutyltinn (MBT)	< 0.920	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Monobutyltinn (MBT) - Sn	< 0.621	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Dibutyltinn (DBT)	< 0.920	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Dibutyltinn-Sn (DBT-Sn)	< 0.469	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Tributyltinn (TBT)	< 0.920	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Tributyltinn (TBT) - Sn	< 0.377	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Tetrabutyltinn (TetraBT)	< 0.920	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Tetrabutyltinn (TTBT) - Sn	< 0.315	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Monooktyltinn (MOT)	< 0.920	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Monooktyltinn (MOT) - Sn	< 0.471	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Dioktyltinn (DOT)	< 0.920	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Dioktyltinn-Sn (DOT-Sn)	< 0.317	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Trifenyltinn (TPhT)	< 0.920	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Trifenyltinn (TPhT) - Sn	< 0.312	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Trisykloheksyltinn (TCHT)	< 1.84	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	2	
b)* Trisykloheksyltinn (TCHT) - Sn	< 0.594	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
<b>c)* Chromium (ICP-MS, food)</b>						
c)* Krom (Cr)	<0.1	mg/kg		EN ISO 17294-2-E29	0.1	
c)* Kadmium (Cd)	0.16	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.01	
<b>b)* knusing/nedmaling av prøver</b>						
b)* homogenized quantity	blank value/Imported			Internal method		
c)* Kobber (Cu)	0.6	mg/kg		EN ISO 11885, mod.	0.1	
<b>c)* Kvikksølv, Hg (ICP-MS)</b>						
c)* Kvikksølv (Hg)	<0.005	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.005	
<b>c)* Lead(ICP-MS, food)</b>						
c)* Bly (Pb)	0.15	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.05	
<b>b) PAH (16)</b>						
b) Acenaften	< 0.46	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Acenaftylen	< 0.24	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Antraecen	0.24	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benz(a)antraecen	< 0.22	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benzo[a]pyren	< 0.10	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benzo[b]fluoranten	< 0.26	ng/g		Internal method		

Tegnforklaring:

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om måleusikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 4 av 25

AR-13-MX-000077-01



EUNOBE-00005170



b)	Benzo[ghi]perylene	< 0.12 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Benzo[k]fluoranten	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Dibenz(a,h)antraen	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fenantren	< 4.34 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fluoranten	< 1.09 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fluoren	< 1.28 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyren	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Krysen	< 0.16 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Naftalen	< 8.37 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Pyren	< 1.66 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Sum 16 EPA-PAH eksl. LOQ	0.24 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Sum 16 EPA-PAH inkl. LOQ	18.9 ng/g	Internal method	
<b>b)</b>	<b>PCB ~ 6 ICES</b>			
b)	Sum 6 DIN-PCB eksl. LOQ	ND ng/g	Internal method	0.4
b)	Sum 6 DIN-PCB inkl. LOQ	0.54 ng/g	Internal method	0.4
c)	Prøvepreparering/oppslutning	blank value/Imported	§64 LFGB L 00.00-19/1	
c)*	Sink (Zn)	17 mg/kg	EN ISO 11885, mod.	0.5
a)	Tørstoff	23.6 %	§64 LFGB L 06.00-3, mod.	0.5
<b>Merknader:</b> Fett er ikke utført pga for liten prøvemengde.				

Tegnforklaring:

\* (ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om måleusikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 5 av 25



AR-13-MX-000077-01



EUNOBE-00005170

Prøvenr.:	441-2012-1126-044	Prøvetakingsdato:	22.11.2012			
Prøvetype:	Tang	Prøvetaker:	Oppdragsgiver			
Prøvemerkning:	Våg 8L, Hugg 3	Analysestartdato:	23.11.2012			
Analyse	Resultat:	Enhet:	MU	Metode:	LOQ:	Grenseverdi
b) Fettinnhold	ND	%		Internal method		
<b>b) PCB ~ 6 ICES</b>						
b) PCB 28	< 0.08	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 52	< 0.08	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 101	< 0.08	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 138	< 0.08	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 153	< 0.08	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 180	< 0.08	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
<b>b) Tinnorganiske forbindelser (8)</b>						
b) Dibutyltinn (DBT)	-	µg/kg		Internal method	1	
<b>b)* Tinnorganiske forbindelser (8)</b>						
b)* Monobutyltinn (MBT)	< 0.827	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Monobutyltinn (MBT) - Sn	< 0.559	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Dibutyltinn (DBT)	< 0.827	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Dibutyltinn-Sn (DBT-Sn)	< 0.422	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Tributyltinn (TBT)	< 0.827	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Tributyltinn (TBT) - Sn	< 0.339	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Tetrabutyltinn (TetraBT)	< 0.827	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Tetrabutyltinn (TTBT) - Sn	< 0.283	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Monooktyltinn (MOT)	< 0.827	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Monooktyltinn (MOT) - Sn	< 0.423	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Dioktyltinn (DOT)	< 0.827	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Dioktyltinn-Sn (DOT-Sn)	< 0.285	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Trifenyltinn (TPhT)	< 0.827	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Trifenyltinn (TPhT) - Sn	< 0.281	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Trisykloheksyltinn (TCHT)	< 1.65	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	2	
b)* Trisykloheksyltinn (TCHT) - Sn	< 0.534	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
<b>c)* Chromium (ICP-MS, food)</b>						
c)* Krom (Cr)	<0.1	mg/kg		EN ISO 17294-2-E29	0.1	
c)* Kadmium (Cd)	0.13	mg/kg		EN 15783:2009	0.01	
<b>b)* knusing/medmaling av prøver</b>						
b)* homogenized quantity	blank value/imported			Internal method		
c)* Kobber (Cu)	0.7	mg/kg		EN ISO 11885, mod.	0.1	
<b>c)* Kvikksølv, Hg (ICP-MS)</b>						
c)* Kvikksølv (Hg)	<0.005	mg/kg		EN 15783:2009	0.005	
<b>c)* Lead(ICP-MS, food)</b>						
c)* Bly (Pb)	0.16	mg/kg		EN 15783:2009	0.05	
<b>b) PAH (16)</b>						
b) Acenaften	< 0.47	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Acenaftylen	< 0.24	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Antracen	0.22	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benz(a)antracen	< 0.22	ng/g		Internal method		

Tegnforklaring:

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om målesikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 6 av 25

AR-13-MX-000077-01



EUNOBE-00005170



b)	Benzo[a]pyren	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Benzo[b]fluoranten	< 0.27 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Benzo[ghi]perylene	< 0.12 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Benzo[k]fluoranten	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Dibenz(a,h)antraen	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fenantrén	5.14 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fluoranten	< 1.11 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fluoren	< 1.30 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyren	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Krysen	< 0.16 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Naftalen	< 8.52 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Pyren	< 1.69 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Sum 16 EPA-PAH eksl. LOQ	5.36 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Sum 16 EPA-PAH inkl. LOQ	19.9 ng/g	Internal method	
<b>b)</b>	<b>PCB ~ 6 ICES</b>			
b)	Sum 6 DIN-PCB eksl. LOQ	ND ng/g	Internal method	0.4
b)	Sum 6 DIN-PCB inkl. LOQ	0.51 ng/g	Internal method	0.4
c)	Prøvepreparering/oppslutting	blank value/Imported	§64 LFGB L 00.00-19/1	
c)*	Sink (Zn)	18 mg/kg	EN ISO 11885, mod.	0.5
a)	Tørstoff	22.7 %	§64 LFGB L 06.00-3, mod.	0.5
<b>Merknader:</b>				
Fett er ikke utført pga for liten prøvemengde.				

Tegnforklaring:

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om målesikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 7 av 25



AR-13-MX-000077-01



EUNOBE-00005170

Prøvenr.:	441-2012-1126-045	Prøvetakingsdato:	22.11.2012			
Prøvetype:	Tang	Prøvetaker:	Oppdragsgiver			
Prøvemerkning:	Knar NL, Hugg 1	Analysestartdato:	23.11.2012			
Analyse	Resultat:	Enhet:	MU	Metode:	LOQ:	Grenseverdi
b) Fettinnhold	ND	%		Internal method		
<b>b) PCB ~ 6 ICES</b>						
b) PCB 28	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 52	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 101	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 138	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 153	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 180	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
<b>b)* Tinnorganiske forbindelser (8)</b>						
b)* Monobutyltinn (MBT)	< 0.840	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Monobutyltinn (MBT) - Sn	< 0.567	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Dibutyltinn (DBT)	< 0.840	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Dibutyltinn-Sn (DBT-Sn)	< 0.428	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Tributyltinn (TBT)	< 0.840	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Tributyltinn (TBT) - Sn	< 0.344	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Tetra-butyltinn (TetraBT)	< 0.840	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Tetra-butyltinn (TTBT) - Sn	< 0.287	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Monooktyltinn (MOT)	< 0.840	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Monooktyltinn (MOT) - Sn	< 0.430	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Dioktyltinn (DOT)	< 0.840	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Dioktyltinn-Sn (DOT-Sn)	< 0.289	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Trifenyltinn (TPhT)	< 0.840	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Trifenyltinn (TPhT) - Sn	< 0.285	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Trisykloheksyltinn (TCHT)	< 1.68	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	2	
b)* Trisykloheksyltinn (TCHT) - Sn	< 0.541	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
<b>c)* Chromium (ICP-MS, food)</b>						
c)* Krom (Cr)	<0.1	mg/kg		EN ISO 17294-2-E29	0.1	
c)* Kadmium (Cd)	0.19	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.01	
<b>b)* knusing/nedmaling av prøver</b>						
b)* homogenized quantity	blank value/imported			Internal method		
c)* Kobber (Cu)	1.2	mg/kg		EN ISO 11885, mod.	0.1	
<b>c)* Kvikksølv, Hg (ICP-MS)</b>						
c)* Kvikksølv (Hg)	<0.005	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.005	
<b>c)* Lead(ICP-MS, food)</b>						
c)* Bly (Pb)	0.33	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.05	
<b>b) PAH (16)</b>						
b) Acenaften	< 0.47	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Acenaftylen	< 0.24	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Antraoen	0.13	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benz(a)antraoen	< 0.22	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benzo(a)pyren	< 0.10	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benzo(b)jfluoranten	< 0.27	ng/g		Internal method		

**Tegnforklaring:**

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om målesikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 8 av 25

AR-13-MX-000077-01



EUNOBE-00005170



b)	Benzo[ghi]perylene	< 0.12 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Benzo[k]fluoranten	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Dibenz(a,h)antraoen	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fenantren	< 4.42 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fluoranten	< 1.11 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fluoren	< 1.30 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Indeno[1,2,3-od]pyren	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Krysen	< 0.16 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Naftalen	< 8.52 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Pyren	< 1.69 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Sum 16 EPA-PAH eksl. LOQ	0.13 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Sum 16 EPA-PAH inkl. LOQ	19.1 ng/g	Internal method	
<b>b) PCB ~ 6 ICES</b>				
b)	Sum 6 DIN-PCB eksl. LOQ	ND ng/g	Internal method	0.4
b)	Sum 6 DIN-PCB inkl. LOQ	0.58 ng/g	Internal method	0.4
c)	Prøvepreparering/oppslutting	blank value/Imported	§64 LFGB L 00.00-19/1	
c)*	Sink (Zn)	27 mg/kg	EN ISO 11885, mod.	0.5
a)	Tørrestoff	17.8 %	§64 LFGB L 06.00-3, 0.5 mod.	
<b>Merknader:</b> Fett er ikke utført pga for liten prøvemengde.				

Tegnforklaring:

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om målesikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 9 av 25



AR-13-MX-000077-01



EUNOBE-00005170

Prøvenr.:	441-2012-1126-046	Prøvetakingsdato:	22.11.2012			
Prøvetype:	Tang	Prøvetaker:	Oppdragsgiver			
Prøvemerkning:	Knar NL, Hugg 2	Analysestartdato:	23.11.2012			
Analyse	Resultat:	Enhet:	MU	Metode:	LOQ:	Grenseverdi
b) Fettinnhold	ND	%		Internal method		
<b>b) PCB ~ 6 ICES</b>						
b) PCB 28	< 0.09	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 52	< 0.09	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 101	< 0.09	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 138	< 0.09	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 153	< 0.09	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 180	< 0.09	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
<b>b)* Tinnorganiske forbindelser (8)</b>						
b)* Monobutyltinn (MBT)	< 0.931	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Monobutyltinn (MBT) - Sn	< 0.629	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Dibutyltinn (DBT)	< 0.931	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Dibutyltinn-Sn (DBT-Sn)	< 0.475	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Tributyltinn (TBT)	< 0.931	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Tributyltinn (TBT) - Sn	< 0.381	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Tetrabutyltinn (TetraBT)	< 0.931	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Tetrabutyltinn (TTBT) - Sn	< 0.318	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Monooktyltinn (MOT)	< 0.931	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Monooktyltinn (MOT) - Sn	< 0.477	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Dioktyltinn (DOT)	< 0.931	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Dioktyltinn-Sn (DOT-Sn)	< 0.320	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Trifenylyltinn (TPHT)	< 0.931	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Trifenylyltinn (TPHT) - Sn	< 0.316	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Trisykloheksylyltinn (TCHT)	< 1.86	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	2	
b)* Trisykloheksylyltinn (TCHT) - Sn	< 0.600	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
<b>c)* Chromium (ICP-MS, food)</b>						
c)* Krom (Cr)	<0.1	mg/kg		EN ISO 17294-2-E29	0.1	
c)* Kadmium (Cd)	0.17	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.01	
<b>b)* knusing/nedmaling av prøver</b>						
b)* homogenized quantity	blank value/imported			Internal method		
c)* Kobber (Cu)	1	mg/kg		EN ISO 11885, mod.	0.1	
<b>c)* Kvikksølv, Hg (ICP-MS)</b>						
c)* Kvikksølv (Hg)	0.007	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.005	
<b>c)* Lead(ICP-MS, food)</b>						
c)* Bly (Pb)	0.25	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.05	
<b>b) PAH (16)</b>						
b) Acenaften	< 0.5	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Acenaftylen	< 0.2	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Antraoen	0.2	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benz(a)antraoen	< 0.23	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benzo[a]pyren	< 0.10	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benzo[b]fluoranten	< 0.27	ng/g		Internal method		

**Tegnforklaring.**

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om målesikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 10 av 25

AR-13-MX-000077-01



EUNOBE-00005170



b)	Benzo[ghi]perylene	< 0.12 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Benzo[k]fluoranten	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Dibenz(a,h)antracen	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fenantren	4.5 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fluoranten	< 1.1 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fluoren	< 1.3 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyren	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Krysen	< 0.16 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Naftalen	< 8.54 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Pyren	< 1.7 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Sum 16 EPA-PAH eksl. LOQ	4.67 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Sum 16 EPA-PAH inkl. LOQ	19.2 ng/g	Internal method	
<b>b)</b>	<b>PCB ~ 6 ICES</b>			
b)	Sum 6 DIN-PCB eksl. LOQ	ND ng/g	Internal method	0.4
b)	Sum 6 DIN-PCB inkl. LOQ	0.52 ng/g	Internal method	0.4
c)	Prøvepreparering/oppslutting	blank value/Imported	§64 LFGB L 00.00-19/1	
c)*	Sink (Zn)	25 mg/kg	EN ISO 11885, mod.	0.5
a)	Tørstoff	18.8 %	§64 LFGB L 06.00-3, mod.	0.5

**Merknader:**  
Fett er ikke utført pga for liten prøvemengde.

Tegnforklaring:

\* (ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om målesikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 11 av 25



AR-13-MX-000077-01



EUNOBE-00005170

Analyse	Resultat:	Enhet:	MU	Metode:	LOQ:	Grenseverdi
Prøvenr.: 441-2012-1126-047	Prøvetakingsdato: 22.11.2012					
Prøvetype: Tang	Prøvetaker: Oppdragsgiver					
Prøvemerkning: Knar NL, Hugg 3	Analysestartdato: 23.11.2012					
b) Fettinnhold	ND	%		Internal method		
<b>b) PCB ~ 6 ICES</b>						
b) PCB 28	< 0.09	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 52	< 0.09	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 101	< 0.09	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 138	< 0.09	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 153	< 0.09	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 180	< 0.09	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
<b>b)* Tinnorganiske forbindelser (8)</b>						
b)* Monobutyltinn (MBT)	< 0.797	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Monobutyltinn (MBT) - Sn	< 0.538	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Dibutyltinn (DBT)	< 0.797	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Dibutyltinn-Sn (DBT-Sn)	< 0.408	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Tributyltinn (TBT)	< 0.797	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Tributyltinn (TBT) - Sn	< 0.326	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Tetrabutyltinn (TetraBT)	< 0.797	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Tetrabutyltinn (TTBT) - Sn	< 0.272	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Monooktyltinn (MOT)	< 0.797	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Monooktyltinn (MOT) - Sn	< 0.408	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Dioktyltinn (DOT)	< 0.797	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Dioktyltinn-Sn (DOT-Sn)	< 0.274	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Trifenyttinn (TPhT)	< 0.797	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Trifenyttinn (TPhT) - Sn	< 0.270	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Trisykloheksyltinn (TCHT)	< 1.59	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	2	
b)* Trisykloheksyltinn (TCHT) - Sn	< 0.514	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
<b>c)* Chromium (ICP-MS, food)</b>						
c)* Krom (Cr)	<0.1	mg/kg		EN ISO 17294-2-E29	0.1	
c)* Kadmium (Cd)	0.15	mg/kg		EN 15783:2009	0.01	
<b>b)* knusing/nedmaling av prøver</b>						
b)* homogenized quantity	blank value/imported			Internal method		
c)* Kobber (Cu)	1	mg/kg		EN ISO 11885, mod.	0.1	
<b>c)* Kvikksølv, Hg (ICP-MS)</b>						
c)* Kvikksølv (Hg)	<0.005	mg/kg		EN 15783:2009	0.005	
<b>c)* Lead(ICP-MS, food)</b>						
c)* Bly (Pb)	0.23	mg/kg		EN 15783:2009	0.05	
<b>b) PAH (16)</b>						
b) Acenaften	< 0.47	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Acenaftylen	< 0.24	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Antraoen	0.16	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benz(a)antraoen	< 0.23	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benzo(a)pyren	< 0.10	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benzo[b]fluoranten	< 0.27	ng/g		Internal method		

Tegnforklaring:

\* (ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om målesikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 12 av 25

AR-13-MX-000077-01



EUNOBE-00005170



b)	Benzo[ghi]perylene	< 0.12 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Benzo[k]fluoranten	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Dibenz(a,h)antracen	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fenantren	< 4.43 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fluoranten	< 1.11 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fluoren	< 1.30 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyren	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Krysen	< 0.16 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Naftalen	< 8.54 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Pyren	< 1.70 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Sum 16 EPA-PAH eksl. LOQ	0.16 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Sum 16 EPA-PAH inkl. LOQ	19.1 ng/g	Internal method	
<b>b)</b>	<b>PCB ~ 6 ICES</b>			
b)	Sum 6 DIN-PCB eksl. LOQ	ND ng/g	Internal method	0.4
b)	Sum 6 DIN-PCB inkl. LOQ	0.53 ng/g	Internal method	0.4
c)	Prøvepreparering/oppslutting	blank value/Imported	§84 LFGB L 00.00-19/1	
c)*	Sink (Zn)	27 mg/kg	EN ISO 11885, mod.	0.5
a)	Tørstoff	18.9 %	§84 LFGB L 06.00-3, mod.	0.5

**Merknader:**  
Fett er ikke utført pga for liten prøvemengde.

Tegnforklaring:

\* (ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om målesikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 13 av 25



Analyse	Resultat:	Enhet:	MU	Metode:	LOQ:	Grenseverdi
Prøvenr.: 441-2012-1126-048	Prøvetakingsdato: 22.11.2012					
Prøvetype: Tang	Prøvetaker: Oppdragsgiver					
Prøvemerkning: Knar SL, Hugg 1	Analysestartdato: 23.11.2012					
b) Fettinnhold	ND	%		Internal method		
<b>b) PCB ~ 6 ICES</b>						
b) PCB 28	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 52	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 101	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 138	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 153	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 180	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
<b>b)* Tinnorganiske forbindelser (8)</b>						
b)* Monobutyltinn (MBT)	< 0.791	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Monobutyltinn (MBT) - Sn	< 0.534	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Dibutyltinn (DBT)	< 0.791	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Dibutyltinn-Sn (DBT-Sn)	< 0.403	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Tributyltinn (TBT)	< 0.791	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Tributyltinn (TBT) - Sn	< 0.324	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Tetra-butyltinn (TetraBT)	< 0.791	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Tetra-butyltinn (TTBT) - Sn	< 0.270	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Monooktyltinn (MOT)	< 0.791	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Monooktyltinn (MOT) - Sn	< 0.405	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Dioktyltinn (DOT)	< 0.791	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Dioktyltinn-Sn (DOT-Sn)	< 0.272	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Trifenyltinn (TPhT)	< 0.791	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Trifenyltinn (TPhT) - Sn	< 0.268	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Trisykloheksyltinn (TCHT)	< 1.58	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	2	
b)* Trisykloheksyltinn (TCHT) - Sn	< 0.510	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
<b>c)* Chromium (ICP-MS, food)</b>						
c)* Krom (Cr)	<0.1	mg/kg		EN ISO 17294-2-E29	0.1	
c)* Kadmium (Cd)	0.24	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.01	
<b>b)* knusing/nedmaling av prøver</b>						
b)* homogenized quantity	blank value/Imported			Internal method		
c)* Kobber (Cu)	0.8	mg/kg		EN ISO 11885, mod.	0.1	
<b>c)* Kvikksølv, Hg (ICP-MS)</b>						
c)* Kvikksølv (Hg)	<0.005	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.005	
<b>c)* Lead(ICP-MS, food)</b>						
c)* Bly (Pb)	0.15	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.05	
<b>b) PAH (16)</b>						
b) Acenaften	< 0.47	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Acenaftylen	< 0.24	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Antracen	0.15	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benz(a)antraen	< 0.22	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benzo[a]pyren	< 0.10	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benzo[b]fluoranten	< 0.27	ng/g		Internal method		

**Tegnforklaring:**

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om målesikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 14 av 25

AR-13-MX-000077-01



EUNOBE-00005170



b)	Benzo[ghi]perylen	< 0.12 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Benzo[k]fluoranten	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Dibenz(a,h)antracen	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fenantren	< 4.41 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fluoranten	< 1.11 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fluoren	< 1.30 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyren	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Krysen	< 0.16 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Naftalen	< 8.49 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Pyren	< 1.69 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Sum 16 EPA-PAH eksl. LOQ	0.15 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Sum 16 EPA-PAH inkl. LOQ	19.0 ng/g	Internal method	
<b>b)</b>	<b>PCB ~ 6 ICES</b>			
b)	Sum 6 DIN-PCB eksl. LOQ	ND ng/g	Internal method	0.4
b)	Sum 6 DIN-PCB inkl. LOQ	0.60 ng/g	Internal method	0.4
c)	Prøvepreparering/oppslutting	blank value/Imported	§64 LFGB L 00.00-19/1	
c)*	Sink (Zn)	28 mg/kg	EN ISO 11885, mod.	0.5
a)	Tørstoff	20.5 %	§64 LFGB L 06.00-3, mod.	0.5
<b>Merknader:</b> Fett er ikke utført pga for liten prøvemengde.				

Tegnforklaring:

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om måleusikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 15 av 25



AR-13-MX-000077-01



EUNOBE-00005170

Prøvenr.:	441-2012-1126-049	Prøvetakingsdato:	22.11.2012			
Prøvetype:	Tang	Prøvetaker:	Oppdragsgiver			
Prøvemerkning:	Knar SL, Hugg 2	Analysedato:	23.11.2012			
Analyse	Resultat:	Enhet:	MU	Metode:	LOQ:	Grenseverdi
b) Fettinnhold	ND	%		Internal method		
<b>b) PCB ~ 6 ICES</b>						
b) PCB 28	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 52	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 101	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 138	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 153	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 180	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
<b>b)* Tinnorganiske forbindelser (8)</b>						
b)* Monobutyltinn (MBT)	< 0.850	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Monobutyltinn (MBT) - Sn	< 0.574	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Dibutyltinn (DBT)	< 0.850	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Dibutyltinn-Sn (DBT-Sn)	< 0.433	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Tributyltinn (TBT)	< 0.850	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Tributyltinn (TBT) - Sn	< 0.348	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Tetrabutyltinn (TetraBT)	< 0.850	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Tetrabutyltinn (TTBT) - Sn	< 0.290	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Monooktyltinn (MOT)	< 0.850	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Monooktyltinn (MOT) - Sn	< 0.435	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Dioktyltinn (DOT)	< 0.850	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Dioktyltinn-Sn (DOT-Sn)	< 0.292	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Trifenylyltinn (TPhT)	< 0.850	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Trifenylyltinn (TPhT) - Sn	< 0.288	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Trisykloheksyltinn (TCHT)	< 1.70	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	2	
b)* Trisykloheksyltinn (TCHT) - Sn	< 0.548	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
<b>c)* Chromium (ICP-MS, food)</b>						
c)* Krom (Cr)	< 0.1	mg/kg		EN ISO 17294-2-E29	0.1	
c)* Kadmium (Cd)	0.15	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.01	
<b>b)* knusing/medmaling av prøver</b>						
b)* homogenized quantity	blank value/imported			Internal method		
c)* Kobber (Cu)	0.7	mg/kg		EN ISO 11885, mod.	0.1	
<b>c)* Kvikkselv, Hg (ICP-MS)</b>						
c)* Kvikkselv (Hg)	< 0.005	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.005	
<b>c)* Lead(ICP-MS, food)</b>						
c)* Bly (Pb)	0.13	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.05	
<b>b) PAH (16)</b>						
b) Acenaften	0.44	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Acenaftylen	< 0.14	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Antracen	0.20	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benz(a)antracen	< 0.16	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benzo[a]pyren	< 0.10	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benzo[b]fluoranten	< 0.13	ng/g		Internal method		

Tegnforklaring:

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om måleusikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 18 av 25



AR-13-MX-000077-01



EUNOBE-00005170

b)	Benzo[ghi]perylen	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Benzo[k]fluoranten	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Dibenz(a,h)antraoen	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fenantren	5.62 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fluoranten	0.84 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fluoren	1.42 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyren	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Krysen	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Naftalen	< 7.14 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Pyren	< 0.61 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Sum 16 EPA-PAH eksl. LOQ	8.52 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Sum 16 EPA-PAH inkl. LOQ	17.3 ng/g	Internal method	
<b>b) PCB ~ 6 ICES</b>				
b)	Sum 6 DIN-PCB eksl. LOQ	ND ng/g	Internal method	0.4
b)	Sum 6 DIN-PCB inkl. LOQ	0.60 ng/g	Internal method	0.4
c)	Prøvepreparering/oppslutting	blank value/imported	§84 LFGB L 00.00-19/1	
c)*	Sink (Zn)	24 mg/kg	EN ISO 11885, mod.	0.5
a)	Tørstoff	20.3 %	§84 LFGB L 06.00-3, mod.	0.5

**Merknader:**  
Fett er ikke utført pga for liten prøvemengde.

Tegnforklaring:

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om målesikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 17 av 25



AR-13-MX-000077-01



EUNOBE-00005170

Prøvenr.:	441-2012-1126-050	Prøvetakingsdato:	22.11.2012			
Prøvetype:	Tang	Prøvetaker:	Oppdragsgiver			
Prøvemerking:	Knar SL, Hugg 3	Analysestartdato:	23.11.2012			
Analyse	Resultat:	Enhet:	MU	Metode:	LOQ:	Grenseverdi
b) Fettinnhold	ND	%		Internal method		
<b>b) PCB ~ 6 ICES</b>						
b) PCB 28	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 52	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 101	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 138	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 153	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 180	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
<b>b)* Tinnorganiske forbindelser (8)</b>						
b)* Monobutyltinn (MBT)	< 0.838	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Monobutyltinn (MBT) - Sn	< 0.566	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Dibutyltinn (DBT)	< 0.838	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Dibutyltinn-Sn (DBT-Sn)	< 0.427	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Tributyltinn (TBT)	< 0.838	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Tributyltinn (TBT) - Sn	< 0.343	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Tetrabutyltinn (TetraBT)	< 0.838	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Tetrabutyltinn (TTBT) - Sn	< 0.287	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Monooktyltinn (MOT)	< 0.838	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Monooktyltinn (MOT) - Sn	< 0.429	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Dioktyltinn (DOT)	< 0.838	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Dioktyltinn-Sn (DOT-Sn)	< 0.288	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Trifenyttinn (TPHT)	< 0.838	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Trifenyttinn (TPHT) - Sn	< 0.284	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Trisykloheksytlinn (TCHT)	< 1.68	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	2	
b)* Trisykloheksytlinn (TCHT) - Sn	< 0.541	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
<b>c)* Chromium (ICP-MS, food)</b>						
c)* Krom (Cr)	<0.1	mg/kg		EN ISO 17294-2-E29	0.1	
c)* Kadmium (Cd)	0.21	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.01	
<b>b)* knusing/nedmaling av prøver</b>						
b)* homogenized quantity	blank value/imported			Internal method		
c)* Kobber (Cu)	0.8	mg/kg		EN ISO 11885, mod.	0.1	
<b>c)* Kvikksølv, Hg (ICP-MS)</b>						
c)* Kvikksølv (Hg)	<0.005	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.005	
<b>c)* Lead(ICP-MS, food)</b>						
c)* Bly (Pb)	0.16	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.05	
<b>b) PAH (16)</b>						
b) Acenaften	0.51	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Acenaftylen	0.20	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Antracen	0.22	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benz(a)antracen	< 0.16	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benzo[a]pyren	< 0.10	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benzo[b]fluoranten	< 0.13	ng/g		Internal method		

Tegnforklaring:

\* (ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt;:Mindre enn, &gt;:Større enn, nd :ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om måleusikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 18 av 25



b)	Benzo[ghi]perylene	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Benzo[k]fluoranten	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Dibenz(a,h)antraen	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fenantren	4.69 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fluoranten	< 0.52 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fluoren	1.39 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyren	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Krysen	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Naftalen	< 7.19 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Pyren	< 0.61 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Sum 16 EPA-PAH eksl. LOQ	7.01 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Sum 16 EPA-PAH inkl. LOQ	16.2 ng/g	Internal method	
<b>b)</b>	<b>PCB ~ 6 ICES</b>			
b)	Sum 6 DIN-PCB eksl. LOQ	ND ng/g	Internal method	0.4
b)	Sum 6 DIN-PCB inkl. LOQ	0.59 ng/g	Internal method	0.4
c)	Prøvepreparering/oppslutning	blank value/Imported	§64 LFGB L 00.00-19/1	
c)*	Sink (Zn)	32 mg/kg	EN ISO 11885, mod.	0.5
a)	Tørrestoff	20.7 %	§64 LFGB L 06.00-3, mod.	0.5
<b>Merknader:</b> Fett er ikke utført pga for liten prøvemengde.				

Tegnforklaring:

\* (ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om måleusikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 19 av 25



AR-13-MX-000077-01



EUNOBE-00005170

Prøvenr.:	441-2012-1126-051	Prøvetakingsdato:	22.11.2012			
Prøvetype:	Tang	Prøvetaker:	Oppdragsgiver			
Prøvemerkning:	Basv L, Hugg 1	Analysedato:	23.11.2012			
Analyse	Resultat:	Enhet:	MU	Metode:	LOQ:	Grenseverdi
b) Fettinnhold	ND	%		Internal method		
<b>b) PCB ~ 6 ICES</b>						
b) PCB 28	< 0.08	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 52	< 0.08	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 101	< 0.08	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 138	< 0.08	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 153	< 0.08	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 180	< 0.08	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
<b>b)* Tinnorganiske forbindelser (8)</b>						
b)* Monobutyltinn (MBT)	< 0.829	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Monobutyltinn (MBT) - Sn	< 0.560	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Dibutyltinn (DBT)	< 0.829	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Dibutyltinn-Sn (DBT-Sn)	< 0.423	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Tributyltinn (TBT)	< 0.829	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Tributyltinn (TBT) - Sn	< 0.339	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Tetrabutyltinn (TetraBT)	< 0.829	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Tetrabutyltinn (TTBT) - Sn	< 0.283	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Monooktyltinn (MOT)	< 0.829	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Monooktyltinn (MOT) - Sn	< 0.424	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Dioktyltinn (DOT)	< 0.829	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Dioktyltinn-Sn (DOT-Sn)	< 0.285	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Trifenyltinn (TPhT)	< 0.829	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Trifenyltinn (TPhT) - Sn	< 0.281	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Trisykloheksyltinn (TCHT)	< 1.66	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	2	
b)* Trisykloheksyltinn (TCHT) - Sn	< 0.535	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
<b>c)* Chromium (ICP-MS, food)</b>						
c)* Krom (Cr)	<0.1	mg/kg		EN ISO 17294-2-E29	0.1	
c)* Kadmium (Cd)	0.11	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.01	
<b>b)* knusing/nedmaling av prøver</b>						
b)* homogenized quantity	blank value/Imported			Internal method		
c)* Kobber (Cu)	0.5	mg/kg		EN ISO 11885, mod.	0.1	
<b>c)* Kvikksølv, Hg (ICP-MS)</b>						
c)* Kvikksølv (Hg)	<0.005	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.005	
<b>c)* Lead(ICP-MS, food)</b>						
c)* Bly (Pb)	0.46	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.05	
<b>b) PAH (16)</b>						
b) Acenaften	< 0.38	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Acenaftylen	< 0.14	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Antraen	0.17	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benz(a)antraen	< 0.16	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benzo[a]pyren	< 0.10	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benzo[b]fluoranten	0.21	ng/g		Internal method		

**Tegnforklaring:**

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt;:Mindre enn, &gt;:Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om målesikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 20 av 25

AR-13-MX-000077-01



EUNOBE-00005170



b)	Benzo[ghi]perylene	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Benzo[k]fluoranten	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Dibenz(a,h)antraen	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fenantren	4.16 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fluoranten	1.11 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fluoren	1.04 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyren	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Krysen	0.14 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Naftalen	< 7.07 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Pyren	< 0.60 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Sum 16 EPA-PAH eksl. LOQ	6.82 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Sum 16 EPA-PAH inkl. LOQ	15.7 ng/g	Internal method	
<b>b)</b>	<b>PCB ~ 6 ICES</b>			
b)	Sum 6 DIN-PCB eksl. LOQ	ND ng/g	Internal method	0.4
b)	Sum 6 DIN-PCB inkl. LOQ	0.47 ng/g	Internal method	0.4
c)	Prøvepreparering/oppslutning	blank value/Imported	§84 LFGB L 00.00-19/1	
c)*	Sink (Zn)	20 mg/kg	EN ISO 11885, mod.	0.5
a)	Tørstoff	23.8 %	§84 LFGB L 06.00-3, mod.	0.5

**Merknader:**  
Fett er ikke utført pga for liten prøvemengde.

Tegnforklaring:

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om måleusikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 21 av 25



AR-13-MX-000077-01



EUNOBE-00005170

Analyse	Resultat:	Enhet:	MU	Metode:	LOQ:	Grenseverdi
Prøvenr.: 441-2012-1126-052	Prøvetakingsdato: 22.11.2012					
Prøvetype: Tang	Prøvetaker: Oppdragsgiver					
Prøvemerking: Basv L, Hugg 2	Analysedato: 23.11.2012					
b) Fettinnhold	ND	%		Internal method		
<b>b) PCB ~ 6 ICES</b>						
b) PCB 28	< 0.08	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 52	< 0.08	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 101	< 0.08	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 138	< 0.08	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 153	< 0.08	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 180	< 0.08	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
<b>b)* Tinnorganiske forbindelser (8)</b>						
b)* Monobutyltinn (MBT)	< 0.724	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Monobutyltinn (MBT) - Sn	< 0.489	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Dibutyltinn (DBT)	< 0.724	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Dibutyltinn-Sn (DBT-Sn)	< 0.369	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Tributyltinn (TBT)	< 0.724	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Tributyltinn (TBT) - Sn	< 0.296	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Tetrabutyltinn (TetraBT)	< 0.724	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Tetrabutyltinn (TTBT) - Sn	< 0.248	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Monooktyltinn (MOT)	< 0.724	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Monooktyltinn (MOT) - Sn	< 0.370	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Dioktyltinn (DOT)	< 0.724	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Dioktyltinn-Sn (DOT-Sn)	< 0.249	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Trifenyltinn (TPhT)	< 0.724	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	1	
b)* Trifenyltinn (TPhT) - Sn	< 0.245	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Trisykloheksyltinn (TCHT)	< 1.45	µg/kg		AIR OC 129	2	
b)* Trisykloheksyltinn (TCHT) - Sn	< 0.467	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
<b>c)* Chromium (ICP-MS, food)</b>						
c)* Krom (Cr)	<0.1	mg/kg		EN ISO 17294-2-E29	0.1	
c)* Kadmium (Cd)	0.19	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.01	
<b>b)* knusing/nedmaling av prøver</b>						
b)* homogenized quantity	blank value/Imported			Internal method		
c)* Kobber (Cu)	0.9	mg/kg		EN ISO 11885, mod.	0.1	
<b>c)* Kvikk sølv, Hg (ICP-MS)</b>						
c)* Kvikk sølv (Hg)	0.006	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.005	
<b>c)* Lead (ICP-MS, food)</b>						
c)* Bly (Pb)	0.84	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009	0.05	
<b>b) PAH (16)</b>						
b) Acenaften	1.43	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Acenaftalen	0.17	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Antracen	0.42	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benz(a)antracen	< 0.16	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benzo[a]pyren	< 0.10	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benzo[b]fluoranten	0.15	ng/g		Internal method		

**Tegnforklaring:**

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om måleusikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 22 av 25

AR-13-MX-000077-01



EUNOBE-00005170



b)	Benzo[ghi]perylene	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Benzo[k]fluoranten	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Dibenz(a,h)antraoen	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fenantren	7.62 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fluoranten	1.48 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fluoren	2.99 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyren	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Krysen	0.12 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Naftalen	< 7.17 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Pyren	0.74 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Sum 16 EPA-PAH eksl. LOQ	15.1 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Sum 16 EPA-PAH inkl. LOQ	22.9 ng/g	Internal method	
<b>b)</b>	<b>PCB ~ 6 ICES</b>			
b)	Sum 6 DIN-PCB eksl. LOQ	ND ng/g	Internal method	0.4
b)	Sum 6 DIN-PCB inkl. LOQ	0.48 ng/g	Internal method	0.4
c)	Prøvepreparering/oppslutting	blank value/imported	§84 LFGB L 00.00-19/1	
c)*	Sink (Zn)	34 mg/kg	EN ISO 11885, mod.	0.5
a)	Tørstoff	21.9 %	§84 LFGB L 06.00-3, mod.	0.5

**Merknader:**  
Fett er ikke utført pga for liten prøvemengde.

Tegnforklaring:

\* (ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om målesikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 23 av 25

AR-13-MX-000077-01



EUNOBE-00005170



Prøvenr.:	441-2012-1126-053	Prøvetakingsdato:	22.11.2012			
Prøvetype:	Tang	Prøvetaker:	Oppdragsgiver			
Prøvemerkning:	Basv L, Hugg 3	Analysedato:	23.11.2012			
Analyse	Resultat:	Enhet:	MU	Metode:	LOQ:	Grenseverdi
b) Fettinnhold	ND	%		Internal method		
<b>b) PCB ~ 6 ICES</b>						
b) PCB 28	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 52	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 101	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 138	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 153	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
b) PCB 180	< 0.1	ng/g		Internal method	0.07	
<b>b)* Tinnorganiske forbindelser (8)</b>						
b)* Monobutyltinn (MBT)	< 0.782	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		1
b)* Monobutyltinn (MBT) - Sn	< 0.528	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Dibutyltinn (DBT)	< 0.782	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		1
b)* Dibutyltinn-Sn (DBT-Sn)	< 0.399	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Tributyltinn (TBT)	< 0.782	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		1
b)* Tributyltinn (TBT) - Sn	< 0.320	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Tetrabutyltinn (TetraBT)	< 0.782	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		1
b)* Tetrabutyltinn (TTBT) - Sn	< 0.267	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Monooktyltinn (MOT)	< 0.782	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		1
b)* Monooktyltinn (MOT) - Sn	< 0.400	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Dioktyltinn (DOT)	< 0.782	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		1
b)* Dioktyltinn-Sn (DOT-Sn)	< 0.269	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Trifenyltinn (TPhT)	< 0.782	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		1
b)* Trifenyltinn (TPhT) - Sn	< 0.265	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
b)* Trisykloheksyltinn (TCHT)	< 1.56	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		2
b)* Trisykloheksyltinn (TCHT) - Sn	< 0.504	µg/kg		AIR OC 129		
<b>c)* Chromium (ICP-MS, food)</b>						
c)* Krom (Cr)	<0.1	mg/kg		EN ISO 17294-2-E29		0.1
c)* Kadmium (Cd)	0.14	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009		0.01
<b>b)* knusing/nedmaling av prøver</b>						
b)* homogenized quantity	blank value/Imported			Internal method		
c)* Kobber (Cu)	0.7	mg/kg		EN ISO 11885, mod.		0.1
<b>c)* Kvikksølv, Hg (ICP-MS)</b>						
c)* Kvikksølv (Hg)	0.005	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009		0.005
<b>c)* Lead(ICP-MS, food)</b>						
c)* Bly (Pb)	0.79	mg/kg		EN 15763:2009		0.05
<b>b) PAH (16)</b>						
b) Acenafthen	1.04	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Acenafthylen	0.16	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Antrafen	0.27	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benz(a)antrafen	< 0.16	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benzo[a]pyren	< 0.10	ng/g		Internal method		
b) Benzo[b]fluoranten	0.23	ng/g		Internal method		

Tegnforklaring:

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om måleusikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 24 av 25

AR-13-MX-000077-01



EUNOBE-00005170



b)	Benzo[ghi]perylene	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Benzo[k]fluoranten	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Dibenz(a,h)antraoen	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fenantren	5.05 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fluoranten	1.43 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Fluoren	1.95 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyren	< 0.10 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Krysen	0.17 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Naftalen	< 7.18 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Pyren	< 0.81 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Sum 16 EPA-PAH eksl. LOQ	10.3 ng/g	Internal method	
b)	Sum 16 EPA-PAH inkl. LOQ	18.7 ng/g	Internal method	
<b>b) PCB ~ 6 ICES</b>				
b)	Sum 6 DIN-PCB eksl. LOQ	ND ng/g	Internal method	0.4
b)	Sum 6 DIN-PCB inkl. LOQ	0.57 ng/g	Internal method	0.4
c)	Prøvepreparering/oppslutting	blank value/Imported	§84 LFGB L 00.00-19/1	
c)*	Sink (Zn)	26 mg/kg	EN ISO 11885, mod.	0.5
a)	Tørstoff	17.5 %	§84 LFGB L 06.00-3, mod.	0.5

**Merknader:**  
Fett er ikke utført pga for liten prøvemengde.

**Utførende laboratorium/ Underleverander:**

- a) DIN EN ISO/IEC 17025:2005 D-PL-14251-01-00, Eurofins Analytik GmbH, Wiertz-Eggert-Jörissen, Neuländer Kamp 1, D-21079, Hamburg  
 b)\* Eurofins GfA Lab Service GmbH (Hamburg), Neuländer Kamp 1, D-21079, Hamburg  
 b) DIN EN ISO/IEC 17025:2005 D-PL-14829-01-00, Eurofins GfA Lab Service GmbH (Hamburg), Neuländer Kamp 1, D-21079, Hamburg  
 c)\* Eurofins WEJ Contaminants GmbH (Hamburg), Neuländer Kamp 1, D-21079, Hamburg  
 c) DIN EN ISO/IEC 17025:2005 D-PL-14802-01-00, Eurofins WEJ Contaminants GmbH (Hamburg), Neuländer Kamp 1, D-21079, Hamburg

Bergen 10.01.2013

Tommie Christensen

Avd.leder, Kundesenter

**Tegnforklaring:**

\* (Ikke omfattet av akkrediteringen)

&lt; :Mindre enn, &gt; :Større enn, nd :Ikke påvist, MPN :Most Probable Number, cfu :Colony Forming Units, MU :Uncertainty of Measurement, LOQ :Kvantifiseringsgrense

Opplysninger om måleusikkerhet fås ved henvendelse til laboratoriet.

Rapporten må ikke gjengis, unntatt i sin helhet, uten laboratoriets skriftlige godkjenning. Resultatene gjelder kun for de(n) undersøkte prøven(e).

Side 25 av 25

## APPENDIX 3. CTD MEASUREMENTS

St. Våg 8 (2012)

Dyp (m)	Sal. ‰				Temp (° C)				O <sub>2</sub> ‰				O <sub>2</sub> mg/l				F (µg/l)				Tetthet (σ <sub>t</sub> )			
	apr	jun	sep	okt	apr	jun	sep	okt	apr	jun	sep	okt	apr	jun	sep	okt	apr	jun	sep	okt	apr	jun	sep	okt
1	31,4	29,9	30,0	28,7	8,5	12,5	13,4	9,7	93,5	101,5	85,0	161,2	8,0	8,1	6,7	13,8	1,3	0,4	2,3	4,3	24,4	22,5	22,4	22,1
2	31,8	29,8	30,0	28,6	8,4	12,4	13,4	10,1	96,8	101,6	84,6	162,7	8,2	8,1	6,6	13,8	1,7	0,4	2,6	4,7	24,7	22,5	22,4	21,9
5	33,1	29,9	30,0	29,1	8,2	12,4	13,4	10,2	97,2	102,6	84,9	163,0	8,2	8,2	6,7	13,7	1,5	0,9	2,5	4,0	25,7	22,6	22,5	22,3
10	33,6	30,6	30,1	29,6	8,2	11,9	13,4	10,5	95,6	105,9	84,8	164,0	8,1	8,5	6,6	13,7	1,3	1,5	2,4	3,4	26,2	23,3	22,5	22,7
15	33,7	31,4	30,1	31,0	8,2	11,4	13,4	11,3	92,8	109,5	83,7	161,5	7,8	8,8	6,6	13,1	1,3	1,7	2,6	1,1	26,3	23,9	22,6	23,6
20	33,9	31,8	30,2	31,4	8,3	11,1	13,4	11,7	90,8	110,4	84,1	148,3	7,6	8,9	6,6	11,9	0,9	1,5	1,4	0,7	26,5	24,3	22,7	24,0
50	34,4	34,3	33,6	33,0	8,2	8,7	9,5	12,1	83,0	92,2	77,0	144,6	7,0	7,8	6,4	11,4	0,4	0,3	0,1	0,1	27,0	26,8	26,2	25,2
80	34,7	34,9	34,5	34,3	8,1	8,0	8,4	9,2	81,8	86,8	77,7	131,1	6,9	7,4	6,6	10,9	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,1	27,4	27,6	27,2	26,9
90		34,9				8,0				87,4				7,5				0,1					27,6	

Våg 8 19.06.2012							Våg 8 03.07.2012							Våg 8 10.07.2012						
Dyp	Sal.	Temp	Ox %	mg/l	F (µg/l)	Density	Dyp	Sal.	Temp	Ox %	mg/l	F (µg/l)	Density	Depth(u)	Sal.	Temp	Ox %	mg/l	F (µg/l)	Density
1	25,2	12,7	88,4	7,3	0,3	18,9	1	31,1	12,4	94,3	8,3	1,6	23,5	1	24,8	16,0	109,7	8,3	1,3	17,9
2	27,1	12,2	90,3	7,5	0,4	20,4	2	31,6	12,3	97,5	8,6	2,0	23,9	2	25,6	15,6	108,9	8,3	1,6	18,6
5	30,1	11,6	108,4	8,9	0,5	22,9	5	32,0	12,1	102,0	9,0	2,1	24,3	5	29,8	13,7	103,9	8,0	1,6	22,2
10	32,6	9,9	117,9	9,9	2,0	25,2	10	32,2	11,6	102,4	9,1	1,7	24,5	10	30,6	13,2	99,8	7,7	1,9	23,0
15	33,3	9,2	115,2	9,8	1,7	25,9	15	32,2	11,6	102,6	9,1	1,8	24,6	15	30,8	13,1	99,8	7,7	1,6	23,2
20	33,7	8,9	108,7	9,3	1,4	26,2	20	32,4	11,3	102,3	9,1	1,3	24,7	20	31,7	12,2	96,5	7,6	1,4	24,1

Våg 8 31.07.2012							Våg 8 11.09.2012						
Dyp	Sal.	Temp	Ox %	mg/l	F (µg/l)	Density	Dyp	Sal.	Temp	Ox %	mg/l	F (µg/l)	Density
1	25,9	14,8	370,4	29,0	1,0	19,0	1	27,8	13,3	111,6	8,8	2,4	20,8
2	26,8	14,7	370,4	28,9	0,9	19,7	2	28,0	13,3	108,8	8,6	1,9	20,9
5	29,0	14,3	370,4	28,8	1,6	21,5	5	29,3	13,4	106,8	8,3	2,2	21,9
10	30,0	13,4	370,4	29,1	1,6	22,5	10	30,1	13,2	108,7	8,5	1,0	22,6
15	30,3	13,2	335,0	26,4	1,9	22,8	15	30,2	13,2	107,5	8,4	0,6	22,7
20	30,6	12,9	328,7	26,0	1,3	23,1	20	30,5	13,0	107,3	8,4	0,4	23,0

SAM-Marin

St. Basv (2012)

Dyp (m)	Sal. ‰				Temp (° C)				O <sub>2</sub> %				O <sub>2</sub> mg/l				F (µg/l)				Tetthet (σt)			
	apr	jun	sep	okt	apr	jun	sep	okt	apr	jun	sep	okt	apr	jun	sep	okt	apr	jun	sep	okt	apr	jun	sep	okt
1	29,7	30,0	29,9	28,8	8,5	12,3	13,3	10,1	104,8	101,1	69,9	188,2	8,9	8,1	5,5	15,9	0,9	0,4	2,7	3,8	23,0	22,6	22,4	22,1
2	30,2	30,0	29,9	28,8	8,4	12,3	13,4	10,1	104,6	100,9	85,8	168,4	8,8	8,1	6,7	14,2	1,3	0,5	2,9	4,7	23,4	22,7	22,3	22,1
5	33,2	30,2	29,9	29,2	8,1	12,1	13,4	10,3	99,5	101,6	85,2	166,2	8,3	8,2	6,7	13,9	1,5	0,9	2,9	4,3	25,8	22,8	22,4	22,4
10	33,5	30,7	30,0	29,9	8,2	11,8	13,4	10,8	96,4	104,8	85,2	169,9	8,0	8,5	6,7	14,0	1,4	1,4	2,8	3,3	26,1	23,3	22,5	22,9
15	34,0	31,5	30,1	30,4	8,3	11,1	13,4	11,1	92,4	106,1	85,0	170,7	7,6	8,6	6,7	14,0	0,7	1,0	2,7	2,2	26,5	24,1	22,6	23,3
20	34,1	31,7	30,4	31,3	8,3	11,0	13,3	11,4	89,1	105,9	84,5	171,8	7,4	8,6	6,6	13,9	0,8	1,0	1,5	0,9	26,6	24,3	22,9	23,9
50	34,4	34,3	33,7	33,2	8,2	8,7	9,3	11,7	84,6	92,9	76,0	185,2	7,0	7,9	6,4	14,7	0,4	0,3	0,1	0,1	27,0	26,8	26,3	25,5
100	34,8	34,9	34,8	34,6	8,1	8,0	8,1	8,5	81,8	86,3	77,5	130,0	6,8	7,4	6,6	11,0	0,3	0,1	0,1	0,1	27,6	27,7	27,6	27,3
125	34,9	34,9	34,9	34,8	8,1	8,0	8,0	8,3	82,9	88,3	77,9	127,1	6,8	7,6	6,7	10,8	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,1	27,8	27,8	27,8	27,6
150		35,0				8,0				88,4				7,6				0,1				27,9		

19.06.2012							03.07.2012							10.07.2012						
Dyp	Sal.	Temp	Ox %	mg/l	F (µg/l)	Density	Sdyp	Sal.	Temp	Ox %	mg/l	F (µg/l)	Density	Dyp	Sal.	Temp	Ox %	mg/l	F (µg/l)	Density
1	21,6	12,8	89,9	7,6	0,7	16,0	1	31,6	12,2	96,1	8,4	0,8	23,9	1	27,9	14,6	105,1	8,1	1,8	20,6
2	27,7	12,0	91,7	7,6	0,7	20,9	2	31,7	12,1	98,3	8,6	1,0	24,0	2	28,4	14,4	104,7	8,1	1,8	21,0
5	30,3	11,4	110,2	9,1	0,7	23,0	5	32,0	12,2	100,5	8,8	1,9	24,2	5	28,9	14,2	103,5	8,0	1,7	21,5
10	32,9	9,6	115,0	9,7	1,9	25,4	10	32,2	11,8	102,4	9,0	1,5	24,5	10	30,5	13,2	100,8	7,9	1,7	22,9
15	33,6	9,0	111,9	9,5	1,7	26,1	15	32,3	11,6	100,3	8,9	1,6	24,7	15	31,4	12,4	97,0	7,7	1,2	23,8
20	33,9	8,7	104,1	8,9	1,2	26,4	20	32,4	11,3	101,3	9,0	1,5	24,8	20	31,9	12,0	94,8	7,5	1,0	24,3

31.07.2012							11.09.2012						
Dyp	Sal.	Temp	Ox %	mg/l	F (µg/l)	Density	Depth(u)	Sal.	Temp	Ox %	mg/l	F (µg/l)	Density
1	26,1	14,6	358,2	28,3	1,4	19,2	1	28,2	13,5	114,0	9,0	2,0	21,0
2	27,4	14,4	192,2	15,1	1,5	20,3	2	29,0	13,6	113,0	8,8	1,5	21,6
5	29,3	13,9	188,3	14,8	2,0	21,9	5	29,7	13,6	111,4	8,6	1,4	22,2
10	29,8	13,5	182,4	14,4	2,7	22,3	10	29,9	13,4	110,7	8,6	0,9	22,4
15	30,3	13,1	176,2	14,0	1,9	22,8	15	30,2	13,2	109,7	8,6	0,8	22,7
20	30,8	12,5	174,8	14,0	1,0	23,3	20	30,4	13,1	108,4	8,5	0,6	22,9

SAM-Marin

St. Knar S (2012)

Dyp (m)	Sal. ‰				Temp (° C)				O <sub>2</sub> %				O <sub>2</sub> mg/l				F (µg/l)				Tetthet (σt)			
	apr	jun	sep	okt	apr	jun	sep	okt	apr	jun	sep	okt	apr	jun	sep	okt	apr	jun	sep	okt	apr	jun	sep	okt
1	29,4	28,5	30,0	29,5	8,7	12,3	13,7	10,8	97,2	99,7	95,7	94,9	8,4	8,0	7,4	8,0	1,3	0,7	1,8	2,6	22,8	21,5	22,4	22,5
2	30,7	29,7	30,2	29,6	8,5	12,0	13,7	10,8	99,6	98,8	95,4	94,6	8,6	8,0	7,4	8,0	1,7	0,7	1,6	2,5	23,8	22,5	22,5	22,6
5	32,6	30,4	30,2	29,6	8,2	11,8	13,7	10,9	104,2	100,7	95,5	94,0	8,9	8,1	7,4	7,9	1,7	1,0	1,4	2,7	25,4	23,1	22,6	22,6
10	32,8	31,3	30,3	30,5	8,1	11,5	13,5	11,2	104,2	102,6	95,4	93,2	8,9	8,3	7,4	7,7	1,1	1,0	1,3	1,8	25,6	23,9	22,7	23,3
15	33,4	31,6	30,5	31,0	8,1	11,4	13,5	11,2	102,8	104,3	94,8	90,4	8,8	8,4	7,4	7,5	1,3	1,0	1,1	1,4	26,1	24,2	22,9	23,7
20	33,7	32,3	30,7	31,1	8,1	10,8	13,0	11,3	99,3	104,7	93,6	88,9	8,5	8,5	7,3	7,3	1,4	0,9	1,1	1,2	26,3	24,8	23,1	23,8
50	34,6	34,5	33,7	32,7	8,2	8,5	9,3	11,0	86,5	89,4	86,1	81,3	7,3	7,6	7,2	6,7	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,3	27,2	27,0	26,3	25,2
60	34,8	34,9	34,4	33,0	8,2	8,1	8,5	10,9	85,9	83,6	86,2	80,0	7,3	7,1	7,3	6,6	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,2	27,3	27,4	27,0	25,5
70		34,9	34,7	33,5		8,0	8,2	10,4		83,2	86,5	78,9		7,1	7,4	6,5		0,2	0,1	0,1		27,5	27,4	26,0
80				34,3				9,0				74,4				6,3			0,1				26,9	

19.06.2012							03.07.2012							10.07.2012						
Dyp	Sal.	Temp	Ox %	mg/l	F (µg/l)	Density	Dyp	Sal.	Temp	Ox %	mg/l	F (µg/l)	Density	Dyp	Sal.	Temp	Ox %	mg/l	F (µg/l)	Density
1	27,8	11,2	95,4	8,1	0,9	21,1	1	32,0	12,5	87,6	7,6	0,9	24,1	1	30,4	14,4	97,2	7,5	1,2	22,5
2	29,3	10,7	107,8	9,2	1,7	22,4	2	32,1	12,4	96,1	8,4	1,0	24,2	2	30,5	14,3	100,0	7,7	1,1	22,7
5	31,8	10,0	109,3	9,3	2,1	24,5	5	32,2	12,2	100,0	8,7	0,9	24,4	5	30,8	14,2	103,2	8,0	1,2	22,9
10	32,5	9,4	109,9	9,5	1,7	25,1	10	32,2	12,2	100,5	8,8	1,0	24,4	10	30,9	13,8	103,6	8,0	1,3	23,1
15	33,1	9,0	107,9	9,3	1,3	25,7	15	32,2	12,2	101,4	8,9	0,9	24,5	15	31,2	13,3	103,4	8,1	1,4	23,5
20	33,5	8,9	106,4	9,2	1,2	26,0	20	32,3	12,1	101,6	8,9	0,9	24,5	20	31,4	12,7	100,0	7,9	1,2	23,8

31.07.2012							11.09.2012						
Dyp	Sal.	Temp	Ox %	mg/l	F (µg/l)	Density	Dyp	Sal.	Temp	Ox %	mg/l	F (µg/l)	Density
1	26,4	14,2	100,5	8,1	1,3	19,5	1	28,8	13,5	109,2	8,6	1,8	21,5
2	28,1	14,1	100,1	8,0	1,4	20,9	2	28,8	13,5	109,5	8,6	2,1	21,5
5	29,5	14,1	97,5	7,7	1,0	22,0	5	29,2	13,6	109,1	8,5	1,6	21,8
10	30,0	13,8	95,9	7,6	1,0	22,4	10	29,5	13,6	109,1	8,5	1,3	22,1
15	30,2	13,7	95,1	7,5	1,0	22,6	15	29,9	13,5	108,2	8,5	1,0	22,4
20	30,8	12,8	92,6	7,5	0,9	23,3							

SAM-Marin

St. Knar N (2012)

Dyp (m)	Sal. ‰				Temp (° C)				O <sub>2</sub> ‰				O <sub>2</sub> mg/l				F (µg/l)				Tetthet (σt)			
	apr	jun	sep	okt	apr	jun	sep	okt	apr	jun	sep	okt	apr	jun	sep	okt	apr	jun	sep	okt	apr	jun	sep	okt
1	28,5	28,4	27,5	26,3	8,7	12,2	13,4	9,7	83,3	100,1	95,6	172,9	7,3	8,1	7,6	14,9	1,1	0,5	2,2	4,5	22,1	21,5	20,6	20,2
2	30,3	29,5	28,0	26,7	8,4	12,1	13,4	9,8	89,1	99,9	96,9	173,8	7,8	8,0	7,7	15,0	1,5	0,6	2,0	4,8	23,5	22,3	20,9	20,5
5	31,9	30,3	29,3	28,3	8,2	11,8	13,4	10,2	94,6	99,6	97,1	174,2	8,2	8,0	7,6	14,7	1,6	0,9	1,6	4,6	24,8	23,0	21,9	21,7
10	33,7	30,9	29,6	29,4	8,2	11,6	13,4	10,7	94,6	102,7	96,3	173,4	8,1	8,3	7,5	14,4	1,1	1,2	1,6	2,4	26,2	23,5	22,2	22,5
15	34,2	31,0	30,2	30,5	8,2	11,6	13,6	11,1	90,5	105,4	95,1	170,0	7,7	8,5	7,4	13,9	0,7	1,2	1,5	1,6	26,7	23,6	22,6	23,4
20	34,3	31,9	30,7	31,5	8,2	11,2	13,1	11,4	88,6	106,6	93,8	164,7	7,6	8,6	7,4	13,3	0,5	0,9	1,3	0,8	26,8	24,4	23,1	24,1
50	34,7	34,8	34,2	33,1	8,2	8,2	8,7	11,2	81,9	86,0	87,1	150,8	7,0	7,3	7,4	12,1	0,3	0,1	0,1	0,1	27,2	27,3	26,8	25,5
100	34,9	35,0	34,8	34,7	8,1	8,0	8,1	8,4	81,6	89,1	88,6	129,0	7,0	7,6	7,6	10,9	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,1	27,6	27,7	27,5	27,4
125	34,9	35,0	34,8	34,8	8,1	8,0	8,1	8,2	82,6	89,6	88,8	126,7	7,0	7,6	7,6	10,7	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,1	27,8	27,8	27,7	27,7

19.06.2012							03.07.2012							10.07.2012						
Dyp	Sal.	Temp	Ox %	mg/l	F (µg/l)	Density	Dyp	Sal.	Temp	Ox %	mg/l	F (µg/l)	Density	Dyp	Sal.	Temp	Ox %	mg/l	F (µg/l)	Density
1	20,8	12,3	92,1	7,9	1,0	15,6	1	29,0	12,8	89,8	7,9	1,0	21,8	1	25,9	14,9	98,8	7,6	1,4	19,0
2	27,9	11,2	103,6	8,7	0,9	21,2	2	31,0	12,5	99,9	8,7	0,9	23,4	2	28,6	14,2	100,6	7,8	1,7	21,2
5	31,2	10,7	110,6	9,2	1,1	23,9	5	31,7	12,1	99,7	8,8	1,1	24,0	5	29,7	14,4	104,0	7,9	1,5	22,1
10	32,1	10,0	116,5	9,8	2,5	24,7	10	32,0	12,1	99,6	8,7	1,2	24,3	10	30,9	14,0	104,3	8,0	1,4	23,0
15	33,0	9,2	113,7	9,7	1,6	25,6	15	32,1	12,2	100,2	8,8	1,0	24,4	15	31,3	13,0	101,7	7,9	1,2	23,6
20	34,0	8,6	103,5	8,9	0,9	26,5	20	32,4	11,8	99,8	8,8	1,1	24,7	20	31,8	12,3	98,5	7,8	0,9	24,1

31.07.2012							11.09.2012						
Dyp	Sal.	Temp	Ox %	mg/l	F (µg/l)	Density	Dyp	Sal.	Temp	Ox %	mg/l	F (µg/l)	Density
1	25,1	14,4	197,9	15,8	1,8	18,5	1	29,2	14,0	111,1	8,6	2,0	21,7
2	26,7	14,1	205,8	16,3	1,6	19,7	2	29,2	14,0	108,0	8,4	1,9	21,7
5	27,7	14,0	197,0	15,6	1,6	20,6	5	29,5	13,9	109,5	8,5	1,8	22,0
10	29,8	13,4	159,5	12,6	1,5	22,4	10	29,6	13,7	110,8	8,6	1,6	22,1
15	30,9	12,5	142,2	11,4	1,1	23,4	15	30,1	13,3	108,7	8,5	0,9	22,6
20	31,1	12,4	134,7	10,8	0,8	23,6							

SAM-Marin

St. Våg 8 (2011-2012)

Dyp (m)	Sal. ‰					Temp (° C)					O <sub>2</sub> %					O <sub>2</sub> mg/l					Tetthet (σ <sub>t</sub> )				
	sep.	okt.	nov.	des.	jan.	sep.	okt.	nov.	des.	jan.	sep.	okt.	nov.	des.	jan.	sep.	okt.	nov.	des.	jan.	sep.	okt.	nov.	des.	jan.
1	36,4	28,5	32,3	12,5	32,3	14,5	10,7	10,5	6,8	7,8	92,7	84,6	88,6	76,8	104,5	7,7	7,2	7,1	6,6	9,1	21,9	21,8	24,8	9,8	25,2
2	36,5	28,5	32,3	27,2	32,4	14,5	10,8	10,5	6,9	7,9	92,7	86,5	90,6	85,6	104,8	7,7	7,3	7,3	6,7	9,1	21,9	21,8	24,8	21,3	25,3
5	36,6	30,0	32,4	29,1	32,5	14,4	11,2	10,5	7,3	8,0	92,8	84,5	91,8	85,6	102,7	7,7	7,0	7,4	6,5	8,9	22,1	22,9	24,8	22,7	25,3
10	36,7	31,6	32,4	30,6	32,8	14,4	11,6	10,5	8,2	8,3	92,6	82,0	91,7	85,1	104,4	7,7	6,7	7,4	6,3	8,9	22,2	24,0	24,9	23,9	25,6
15	36,7	32,5	32,4	31,4	33,0	14,4	11,8	10,6	8,6	8,4	93,4	81,1	91,4	84,6	104,5	7,7	6,5	7,4	6,2	8,9	22,3	24,7	24,9	24,4	25,7
20	36,8	32,9	32,5	32,5	33,3	14,2	12,0	10,6	9,2	8,6	92,9	80,5	91,4	84,8	104,5	7,7	6,4	7,3	6,1	8,8	22,4	25,1	25,0	25,2	25,9
50	35,9	33,4	33,4	33,7	34,0	9,9	12,0	11,2	9,3	8,4	84,2	80,9	91,6	88,2	107,2	7,5	6,5	7,2	6,3	9,1	25,5	25,4	25,7	26,3	26,7
70	35,7		34,1		34,4	9,0		10,0		8,7	80,3		85,2		103,7	7,3		6,9		8,7	26,2		26,6		27,0

St. Basv (2011-2012)

Dyp (m)	Sal. ‰					Temp (° C)					O <sub>2</sub> %					O <sub>2</sub> mg/l					Tetthet (σ <sub>t</sub> )				
	sep.	okt.	nov.	des.	jan.	sep.	okt.	nov.	des.	jan.	sep.	okt.	nov.	des.	jan.	sep.	okt.	nov.	des.	jan.	sep.	okt.	nov.	des.	jan.
1	34,4	28,3	32,3	24,9	31,6	14,5	11,0	10,4	6,2	7,7	99,5	87,7	92,8	85,1	101,4	8,4	7,4	7,6	8,1	8,8	20,4	21,6	24,8	19,6	24,6
2	34,7	29,9	32,3	27,1	32,1	14,5	11,3	10,4	6,9	7,9	99,4	86,1	95,2	85,9	102,8	8,4	7,1	7,8	7,9	8,9	20,6	22,7	24,8	21,2	25,0
5	36,4	31,3	32,5	28,8	32,4	14,4	11,5	10,6	7,4	8,2	98,3	83,8	94,2	85,6	103,8	8,2	6,8	7,7	7,7	8,9	21,9	23,8	24,9	22,5	25,2
10	36,7	32,9	32,5	30,9	33,1	14,3	11,8	10,6	8,2	8,8	93,7	81,9	92,1	85,0	103,6	7,8	6,6	7,5	7,4	8,7	22,2	25,0	25,0	24,1	25,7
15	36,7	33,1	32,6	32,0	33,7	14,3	11,9	10,6	9,2	9,3	94,1	81,1	91,7	84,9	101,8	7,8	6,5	7,5	7,2	8,4	22,3	25,2	25,0	24,8	26,1
20	36,8	33,1	32,6	33,0	33,8	14,2	11,9	10,6	9,4	8,8	94,3	79,8	90,0	83,6	101,7	7,9	6,4	7,3	7,0	8,5	22,5	25,2	25,1	25,6	26,3
50	36,1	34,0	33,6	33,7	34,1	10,6	11,4	10,7	9,3	8,5	86,8	79,3	90,6	86,8	105,3	7,7	6,4	7,3	7,3	8,9	25,0	26,1	26,0	26,3	26,7
100	35,6	34,7	34,5	34,6	34,6	7,8	8,1	8,6	9,2	8,9	77,0	67,5	78,4	78,8	99,1	7,2	5,8	6,6	6,6	8,2	27,3	27,5	27,3	27,2	27,3
125			34,8	34,8	34,8			8,1	8,4	8,5			77,8	72,5	87,9			6,6	6,2	7,4			27,6	27,7	27,7

St. Knar (2011-2012)

Dyp (m)	Sal. ‰					Temp (° C)					O <sub>2</sub> %					O <sub>2</sub> mg/l					Tetthet (σ <sub>t</sub> )				
	sep.	okt.	nov.	des.	jan.	sep.	okt.	nov.	des.	jan.	sep.	okt.	nov.	des.	jan.	sep.	okt.	nov.	des.	jan.	sep.	okt.	nov.	des.	jan.
1	34,6	19,6	32,2	19,4	31,8	14,5	9,3	10,4	4,7	7,5	97,4	91,0	95,7	85,5	103,6	8,2	8,4	7,9	8,8	9,1	20,6	15,0	24,7	15,4	24,8
2	35,0	19,7	32,2	21,7	32,0	14,5	9,3	10,4	5,5	7,6	97,5	87,4	88,8	86,2	103,6	8,2	8,0	7,3	8,5	9,1	20,8	15,1	24,7	17,1	25,0
5	35,9	27,9	32,3	27,8	32,3	14,6	10,8	10,4	7,5	8,0	98,3	87,3	87,0	87,5	104,5	8,2	7,4	7,1	7,9	9,1	21,4	21,4	24,8	21,7	25,2
10	36,3	29,8	32,4	31,5	32,6	14,7	11,4	10,5	8,7	8,3	97,2	82,5	88,9	86,7	103,8	8,1	6,8	7,3	7,5	9,0	21,6	22,7	24,9	24,5	25,4
15	36,6	31,1	32,8	31,8	32,9	14,6	11,5	10,7	8,9	8,5	97,1	81,8	88,0	85,7	103,1	8,1	6,7	7,1	7,3	8,8	21,9	23,7	25,1	24,7	25,6
20	36,6	32,4	32,9	32,5	33,3	14,5	11,6	10,8	9,1	8,9	97,0	80,2	88,5	85,3	102,7	8,1	6,5	7,2	7,2	8,7	22,0	24,7	25,3	25,3	25,9
50	35,8	33,8	33,6	33,7	34,0	9,7	11,3	10,7	9,4	8,5	83,3	78,2	86,0	84,5	106,5	7,6	6,3	6,9	7,1	9,1	25,6	26,0	25,9	26,2	26,7
100			34,4	34,6	34,5			9,0	9,2	8,9			81,8	80,4	103,6			6,8	6,7	8,7			27,1	27,2	27,2
150				34,8	34,7				8,5	8,8				71,6	93,5				6,1	7,8				27,6	27,5

**APPENDIX 4: SALTS**

Våg 8 (2012)

Dyp (m)	NO3 (µg/l)										
	23.04	05.06	19.06	26.06	03.07	10.07	31.07	07.09	11.09	25.10	
0	16	<1	<1	<1		12	8,8	<1	29	30	19
2	12	<1	<1		2,7	12	6,5	<1	27	28	22
5	80	<1	<1		2,6	8,4	19	<1	27	28	21
10	110		1,8	16	3,3	11	27	2,2	27	34	22
20	120		8	73	12	15	46	<1	34	39	50
30	140				23				48		42
50	150				150				170		47
75	150				170				210		130
90					25				26		27

Dyp (m)	PO43- (µg/l)											
	23.04	05.06	19.06	26.06	03.07	10.07	31.07	07.09	11.09	25.10		
0	1,2	1,6	1,2	<1		3,2	<1		2,3	4,2	4,4	2,4
2	2	1,7	1,7		1,6	4,3	2		1,2	4,3	3,9	2,6
5	11	2	<1		1,4	2,9	3,2		1,4	4,2	4,9	2,4
10	15	2,6		2,6	1,3	2,9	4,5		1,5	5,1	5,7	2
20	17	3,3		11	2,9	3,7	7,4		1,1	4,8	8,8	9,1
30	21				4,8					6,7		7,7
50	22				22					19		7,6
75	22				25					24		20
90					25					26		27

Dyp (m)	TOT-P (µg/l)										
	23.04	05.06	19.06	26.06	03.07	10.07	31.07	07.09	11.09	25.10	
0	8	3,6	5,9	6,8	12	12	12		9,8	9,5	7,6
2	9,1	7,3	27	7,8	17	12	11		10	9,2	8,5
5	19	5,7	6,2	8,4	11	12	11		10	9,9	8
10	22	5,5	8,7	9,8	10	12	23		10	8,9	8
20	21	5,8	17	7,5	13	15	11		9,7	12	12
30	24				9				11		10
50	25				26				23		11
75	24				29				28		25
90					29				27		39

SAM-Marin

Dyp (m)	TOT-N (µg/l)									
	23.04	05.06	19.06	26.06	03.07	10.07	31.07	07.09	11.09	25.10
0	190	130	130	120	180	200	150	220	250	130
2	230	94	150	150	170	180	130	190	260	160
5	280	130	160	140	160	170	140	170	300	150
10	230	110	130	170	160	180	170	190	220	150
20	260	110	210	150	160	180	180	160	280	160
30	380			150				160		130
50	290			240				240		150
75	280			300				280		170
90				290				330		260

Dyp (m)	NH4-N (µg/l)									
	23.04	19.06	26.06	03.07	10.07	31.07	07.09	11.09	25.10	
0	3,4	<3	3,4	3,2	<3	3,5	8,6	12	4,8	
2	<3	<3	4,4	3,2	<3	3,6	5,1	11	5,4	
5	<3	<3	5	3,8	<3	3,8	5,2	11	3,1	
10	<3	<3	4,6	6,9	3,5	5,4	5,3	15	4,6	
20	3,4	17	5,1	4,3	5,2	4,1	7	29	21	
30	9,9		7,4				11		12	
50	3,9		4,3				<3		5,1	
75	<3		4,2				<3		<3	
90			4,2				<3		<3	

Basv2012

Dyp (m)	NO3 (µg/l)									
	23.04	05.06	19.06	26.06	03.07	10.07	31.07	07.09	11.09	25.10
0	31	<1	<1	<1	20	8,2	<1	26	23	21
2	68	<1	<1	3,1	18	8,1	2,6	23	24	23
5	84	5,3	<1	2,7	15	14	<1	23	23	25
10	100	34	36	2,6	22	31	1,5	25	27	39
20	140	140	120	3,8	19	43	23	36	33	53
30	140			44				63		45
50	140			140				160		39
75	150			170				220		110
100	160			170				240		170

## SAM-Marin

Dyp (m)	PO43- (µg/l)									
	23.04	05.06	19.06	26.06	03.07	10.07	31.07	07.09	11.09	25.10
0	3,6	1,5	<1	1,5	3,9	1	<1	2,9	3	2,6
2	8,7	2,1	1	1,1	3,7	4,7	<1	3,3	3,3	2,8
5	11	3	1,1	1,2	4	2,3	1,1	3	4,1	3,8
10	13	4,5	5,5	2,1	4,9	5	2,5	3,4	4,5	4,6
20	19	17	15	1,9	3,9	7,3	4,6	5,1	6	7,5
30	20			7,7				7		7,4
50	20			22				19		7,1
75	22			28				25		17
100	22			27				27		27

Dyp (m)	TOT-P (µg/l)									
	23.04	05.06	19.06	26.06	03.07	10.07	31.07	07.09	11.09	25.10
0	10	4,3	4,7	7,8	16	11	10	10	6,8	18
2	15	4,3	5,7	7,8	14	14	10	10	6,4	17
5	16	9,6	6,8	7,8	15	13	9,1	9,9	7	31
10	17	9,2	14	11	15	13	28	10	6,9	19
20	20	20	20	9	12	14	12	10	9,4	19
30	21			14				11		18
50	24			25				22		17
75	25			29				29		28
100	25			29				31		38

Dyp (m)	TOT-N (µg/l)									
	23.04	05.06	19.06	26.06	03.07	10.07	31.07	07.09	11.09	25.10
0	210	96	170	190	170	210	150	160	230	150
2	260	93	140	120	160	170	170	190	260	150
5	290	140	120	150	150	200	180	190	250	180
10	310	140	160	160	170	180	160	180	210	150
20	260	240	240	160	160	190	130	170	250	170
30	270			170				200		130
50	300			230				280		130
75	320			270				300		220
100	300			290				290		260

## SAM-Marin

Dyp (m)	NH4-N (µg/l)								
	23.04	19.06	26.06	03.07	10.07	31.07	07.09	11.09	25.10
0	<3	<3	4,7	3,3	<3	<3	<3	12	3,9
2	3,1	<3	3,5	<3	<3	<3	<3	9,3	4,3
5	3,3	<3	4	3,3	<3	3,1	<3	11	4,3
10	3,1	3,2	4,1	4,8	4,2	4,5	3,8	12	4,6
20	<3	4,7	4,9	5	5,3	8,9	7,6	15	6,1
30	<3		5,4				6,9		12
50	4,2		7,6				3		13
75	9,5		4,9				<3		4
100	3,4		4,7				<3		<3

## Knar N 2012

Dyp (m)	NO3 (µg/l)									
	23.04	05.06	19.06	26.06	03.07	10.07	31.07	07.09	11.09	25.10
0	7,2	2,4	<1	2,1	14	6,1	3,3	22	14	13
2	36	23	12	10	20	10	9,2	29	15	17
5	47	25	14	12	25	8,1	10	31	20	20
10	84	91	18	8	27	12	20	32	21	39
20	140	120	130	35	31	31	48	46	31	53
30	150			110				86		52
50	160			160				160		66
75	160			180				170		90
100	160			160				180		180

Dyp (m)	PO43- (µg/l)									
	23.04	05.06	19.06	26.06	03.07	10.07	31.07	07.09	11.09	25.10
0	1,2	1,6	1,1	1,4	2,5	<1	1,3	2,7	2,5	1,4
2	4,2	3,9	3,5	2,8	3,5	1,6	1,9	4	2,7	1,6
5	5,9	4,3	2,4	3,4	5	1,5	2,5	4,6	3,4	1,9
10	11	11	3,5	2,9	4,9	2,2	3,6	4,4	3,4	4,6
20	20	14	16	6,4	5,9	5,1	7,9	6,5	5,1	7,9
30	21			17				13		7,9
50	22			26				23		11
75	23			30				25		14
100	22			25				27		28

SAM-Marin

Dyp (m)	TOT-P (µg/l)									
	23.04	05.06	19.06	26.06	03.07	10.07	31.07	07.09	11.09	25.10
0	<2	5	6,2	7,2	12	10	10	7,9	5,5	15
2	14	8,4	41	8,1	10	11	11	9,7	5,6	16
5	11	8,5	9,9	13	14	10	11	8,5	6,1	16
10	13	14	11	9,1	12	11	13	8,1	5,9	17
20	23	19	24	11	13	15	15	9,8	7,4	19
30	43			20				15		19
50	24			28				24		21
75	23			30				25		25
100	22			28				28		39

Dyp (m)	TOT-N (µg/l)									
	23.04	05.06	19.06	26.06	03.07	10.07	31.07	07.09	11.09	25.10
0	210	120	200	110	160	190	150	160	210	160
2	260	130	190	150	150	180	160	220	240	140
5	250	140	190	160	150	190	140	160	230	140
10	210	170	160	170	170	180	150	180	200	140
20	270	180	270	140	190	180	150	180	260	140
30	280			220				190		140
50	270			260				270		160
75	330			340				290		180
100	290			250				290		270

Dyp (m)	NH4-N (µg/l)									
	23.04	19.06	26.06	03.07	10.07	31.07	07.09	11.09	25.10	
0	<3	<3	3,9	<3	<3	3,6	4,7	7,3	3,9	
2	<3	<3	4	3,6	<3	7,8	5,6	7,4	3,3	
5	3	<3	4,6	3,6	<3	4,3	5,4	9,5	3	
10	<3	<3	4,2	3,4	<3	4,9	4,5	8,9	4,2	
20	<3	3	4,6	4,2	4,6	6,4	4,8	12	6,4	
30	<3		5,5				5,4		7	
50	<3		3,7				<3		5,1	
75	<3		4,7				<3		3,2	
100	3,1		3,9				<3		<3	

## Knar S 2012

Dyp (m)	NO3 (µg/l)									
	23.04	05.06	19.06	26.06	03.07	10.07	31.07	07.09	11.09	25.10
0	8	2,3	1,4	2,8	21	6,8	4,2	25	12	34
2	13	32	32	9,8	22	6,9	11	26	14	34
5	42	86	62	21	25	7,5	11	27	20	33
10	49	120	84	30	25	9,5	19	31	23	43
20	92	150	110	37	32	24	37	61	35	53
30	120			75				60		67
50	130			160				140		80
75	160			170				180		150

Dyp (m)	PO43- (µg/l)									
	23.04	05.06	19.06	26.06	03.07	10.07	31.07	07.09	11.09	25.10
0	1,7	1	<1	2,1	3,3	2,1	2,1	3,3	1,9	5,3
2	2,4	1,4	4	3,7	3,8	2,2	2,9	3,8	3,6	4,7
5	6,9	11	7,1	4	4,5	2,5	2,5	3,9	3,2	4,6
10	7,5	15	11	5,9	4,2	2,7	3,2	4,1	4,1	5,8
20	13	18	13	7,1	5,8	5,3	6	8,5	6,3	7,6
30	17			12				8,5		10
50	19			25				20		13
75	23			26				27		26

Dyp (m)	TOT-N (µg/l)									
	23.04	05.06	19.06	26.06	03.07	10.07	31.07	07.09	11.09	25.10
0	160	93	190	130	140	150	150	200	220	170
2	140	110	170	200	170	180	190	150	390	150
5	270	340	200	190	180	170	160	170	230	170
10	160	170	190	160	160	200	190	200	300	140
20	290	250	250	170	250	180	180	300	240	150
30	280			180				240		170
50	320			250				400		180
75	280			260				390		220

## SAM-Marin

Dyp (m)	NH <sub>4</sub> -N (µg/l)								
	23.04	19.06	26.06	03.07	10.07	31.07	07.09	11.09	25.10
0	*	<3	4	3,9	<3	5,1	3,6	7,4	4,4
2	*	<3	4,8	4,1	3,9	4,1	3,7	8,1	5,3
5	*	3	4,9	3,3	3	4,3	3,6	8,9	4,6
10	*	3,4	4,7	3,8	3,7	3,8	4,8	9,4	5,2
20	*	3	9,4	4,2	4,9	4,6	5,9	12	5,2
30	*		5,9				5,5		5,2
50	*		4,7				4		4,9
75	*		5,3				<3		<3

SAM-Marin

St. Våg 8, Vågen (2011)

Dyp (m)	NO3 (µg/l)				PO43- (µg/l)				TOT-P (µg/l)				TOT-N (µg/l)				NH4-N (µg/l)		
	sep.11	okt.11	nov. 11	des. 11	sep.11	okt.11	nov. 11	des. 11	sep.11	okt.11	nov. 11	des. 11	sep.11	okt.11	nov. 11	des. 11	okt.11	nov. 11	des. 11
0	24	66	77	150	4,9	9,8	11	13	12	16	14	14	270	150	290	190	21	37	21
2	24	64	73	140	3,1	8,2	11	12	6,7	14	14	13	200	170	240	190	21	15	9,9
5	24	64	76	130	3,2	9,8	10	13	3,6	14	22	13	170	180	280	180	21	13	9
10	25	66	73	130	3,8	9,6	12	12	13	14	13	14	160	150	260	150	21	16	11
20	29	59	73	120	3,9	11	12	11	12	15	13	14	180	140	250	220	33	17	15
30	28	55			4,6	10			11	14			190	160			34		
50	120				18				24				240						
75	150				22				27				190						

St. Basv, 2011

Dyp (m)	NO3 (µg/l)				PO43- (µg/l)				TOT-P (µg/l)				TOT-N (µg/l)				NH4-N (µg/l)		
	sep.11	okt.11	nov. 11	des. 11	sep.11	okt.11	nov. 11	des. 11	sep.11	okt.11	nov. 11	des. 11	sep.11	okt.11	nov. 11	des. 11	okt.11	nov. 11	des. 11
0	21	76	77	170	3,8	5,4	12	10	11	11	15	10	240	190	280	190	20	10	12
2	21	72	76	140	1,8	7	10	11	8,4	13	14	13	170	170	230	190	19	18	12
5	21	70	78	130	1,9	8,1	11	11	6,6	13	14	15	140	160	260	180	14	14	16
10	25	66	77	130	3,2	9,2	11	11	4,8	14	15	15	140	140	240	180	11	11	10
20	26	60	76	120	3,8	9	11	15	5,5	13	15	16	140	170	230	260	24	12	11
30	27	57			5,6	9,4			12	13			140	150			17		
50	73	60			12	9,5			19	14			220	150			16		
75	150	100			23	18			29	22			250	190			16		
100	180	160			30	29			35	33			290	230			16		

St. Knar, 2011

Dyp (m)	NO3 (µg/l)				PO43- (µg/l)				TOT-P (µg/l)				TOT-N (µg/l)				NH4-N (µg/l)		
	sep.11	okt.11	nov. 11	des. 11	sep.11	okt.11	nov. 11	des. 11	sep.11	okt.11	nov. 11	des. 11	sep.11	okt.11	nov. 11	des. 11	okt.11	nov. 11	des. 11
0	22	75	81	180	3	5,5	10	7,5	15	10	17	9,1	270	210	290	230	26	21	13
2	20	71	77	150	1,4	7	9,8	9,3	<2	12	14	11	200	150	250	230	21	12	13
5	22	70	76	140	2,1	8	9,7	9,1	13	13	14	12	200	180	240	180	18	15	17
10	20	66	76	120	2,3	8,2	9,7	11	13	13	13	14	190	170	230	170	18	13	9,8
20	21	65	76	120	2,7	9,5	10	11	12	14	12	15	190	140	240	200	18	11	9,1
30	35	61			5,1	9,4			12	14			170	150			15		
50	92	65			15	11			24	15			240	150			14		

## APPENDIX 5: SPECIES LIST (BENTHOS)

Vedlegg SF-SAM-505.5

## BENTHOS ARTSLISTE

SAM-Marin



SAM-Marin  
Thormøhlensgate 55, 5008 Bergen  
Telefon: 55 58 43 41 Telefaks: 55 58 45 25



**Oppdragsgiver (navn og adresse):** Bergen kommune, Vann og avløpsetaten,  
Fjøsangerveien 68, 5086 Bergen  
**Prosjekt nr.:** 806275  
**Prøvetakingssted (område):** Byfjord  
**Dato for prøvetaking:** Fra april til oktober 2012  
**Ansvarlig for prøvetaking (firma):** Uni Research - SAM Marin  
**Avvik/forhold med mulig påvirkning på resultatet:** -  
**Artene er identifisert av:** Per Johannessen, Tom Alvestad og Frøydis Lygre

	Akkreditert	I henhold til standard	Evt. akkrediteringsnummer	Ikke akkreditert
Prøvetaking	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ISO-5667-19	Test 157	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sortering	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ISO-5667-19	Test 157	<input type="checkbox"/>
Identifisering	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ISO-5667-19	Test 157	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Opplysninger om merker i artslisten:**

For hver stasjon er nr. på grabbhuggene angitt, og under hvert nummer de dyrene som ble funnet i prøvene.

- + i tabellen angir at det var dyr til stede i prøven, men at de ikke er kvantifisert.
- / i tabellen betyr en deling i voksne og unge individer (eksempel 4/2 betyr 4 voksne og 2 unge).
- cf. mellom slekts- og artsnavn betyr at slektsbestemmelsen er sikker, men at artsbestemmelsen er usikker.
- \* ved arter eller grupper av arter angir arter eller grupper av arter som ikke er med i eventuelle analyser.
- \* ved huggnummer angir at det er knyttet avvik til prøven

**Andre opplysninger:**

Tabellen starter på neste side og består av:6 sider.

Artslisten skal ikke kopieres i ufullstendig form, uten skriftlig godkjenning fra SAM.

Signatur: *Tom Alvestad*  
Godkjent taksonom

SAM-Marin

s. 1/6	Stasjon Dato	Knar S					Knar N				
		27.04.2012	27.04.2012	27.04.2012	27.04.2012	27.04.2012	27.04.2012	27.04.2012	27.04.2012	27.04.2012	27.04.2012
	Art	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
*	PORIFERA indet.				+					+	+
*	HYDROZOA										
*	Hydrozoa indet.	+	+	+	+	+			+	+	+
*	ANTHOZOA										
	Cerianthus lloydii						1	1			
	Gonactinia prolifera				1						1
	Edwardsia sp.	4	1	1	5	7					
	Actinidae indet.	4	1	1	5	7		1			
*	PLATYHELMINTES indet.	4	3		2	5			1		
*	NEMERTINI indet.	4		3	3	4		1	+	5	2
*	NEMATODA indet.	5	ca.10	ca.10	8	7	ca.10	ca.20	ca.20	6	6
	POLYCHAETA										
	Paramphionne jeffreysii				2				2	1	7
	Aplurodita aculeata									0/1	
	Polynoioide indet.			2		3	3	2	3	1	1
	Leucia nivea						1	1		2	2
	Acanthicolepis asperrima		2	1	1						
	Malmgrenia mcintoshii						2/1	2		1	
	Harmothoe marianneae									1	1
	Pholoe baltica	2	1	1	2	3	4	1	9	5	8
	Sige oliveri									1	
	Notophyllium foliosum					1					
	Phyllodoce groenlandica	1									
	Eumida sp.		1		1						
	Eumida sanguinea										0/4
	Eulalia bilineata			1							
	Eulalia mustela	1	1	1/1	0/1	2/3		1	1		
	Mystides caeca				1						
	Kefersteinia cirrata	5	1	5	18	3	12	7	8	12	2
	Nereimyra punctata	2	2	2	8	9				2	1/1
	Ophiodromus flexuosus										0/2
	Lacydonia sp.					1					1
	Syllidae indet.	3	3	1	6	7	2	2	4		7
	Ehlersia cornuta					2				1	
	Exogone sp.	3		2	3	2			1	2	3
	Nereis pelagica	1	2	1/2	0/3	1/1					
	Sphaerodorum flavum		0/1			0/2	0/2	0/1	0/1		
	Glycera lapidum	2/8	1/2	1/9	3/6	1/11	0/4	2/7	4/12	2/16	1/6
	Nothria conchylega					0/1					
	Euaeie pennata	9/1	13/4	10/2	14/1	16/8	9/1	1/1	4	1	11/1
	Lambrineridae indet.	7	4	4	8	1	4	3	6	8	7
	Dorvillea sp.		1			1			2		
	Protodorvillea kefersteini			1	1		3	1			
	Schistomeringos sp.				1			1			
	Orbinidae indet.		1				1	1			
	Aonides paucibranchiata									1	
	Laonice bahusienis	0/1	2/1	0/2	1	1/1	1		1		
	Malacoceros sp.						1	2		1	
	Prionospio cirrifera	7		2	4		1		1	4	1
	Spiophanes wigleyi	0/1		0/3	0/1		5/4	9/6	6/4	9/6	5/6
	Apistobranchus tennis				1						
	Spiophanes kroeyeri	0/2		1				1	4/1	4/1	4/4
	Chaetopterus norvegicus	1/1	1	1/2	1/2	2/6					
	Aricidea catherinae				1						5
	Paraonis sp.	4	1	5	6	3	6	8	17	15	20
	Aphelocheata sp.	4	2	2	7	2	4	4	8	31	31
	Chaetozonea sp.	20	6	15	26	17		9	17	17	14
	Cirratulus cirratus					0/3	0/2			0/1	0/1
	Macrochaeta sp.	3		1	1	1		1			
	Flabelligera affinis						1				
	Lipobranchus jeffreysii						3/1	6/6	3/3	1/13	2
	Asellerocheilus sp.	1			1	3		2	1	5	3
	Axiocorbuita sp.	7	6	9	16	17	5	3	14	4	1
	Capitella capitata									20	1
	Mediomastus fragilis	1								5	2
	Notomastus latericeus	3/3	2	5/5	3/8	1/8	1/2	3/1	2	3/2	9/2
	Notoproctus oculatus	1		2		4					
	Maldanidae indet.		1	1	2	4		1	1		
	Galathowenia oculata	1		1							1
	Sabellides octocirrata	0/1		1/1	0/1	0/2	1/1	3	0/1		
	Anobothrus sp.	1			2	1			1		4
	Lysippides fragilis						1			0/1	
	Amphicteis gunneri	0/2	0/2		0/1	0/1	1				1/2
	Amynthasides macroglossus	1			2	2		1	2	3	5
	Sosamopsis wireni					1				0/1	0/1
	Melinna albicincta							3		1/1	2/1
	Melinna elisabethae										1

SAM-Marin

s. 2/6	Stasjon	Knar S	Knar N								
		27.04.2012	27.04.2012	27.04.2012	27.04.2012	27.04.2012	27.04.2012	27.04.2012	27.04.2012	27.04.2012	27.04.2012
	Dato	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	Art	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	Terebellidae indet.							1		1	
	Amphitrite cingrata								1/1		1
	Eupolyminia nebulosa	1			1/1						
	Eupolyminia nesidensis	1		0/1				1/1			0/1
	Lanice conchilega								1	0/1	1
	Nicolea venustula						0/1			1	9/4
	Thelepus eincinnatus		0/1	1	0/1	0/1					0/1
	Polycirrus norvegicus	1/4	1		0/4	0/2			0/4	5/3	2/15
	Hauchiella tribullata		1	1	0/1		1	18/5	9/6	3/1	1
	Trichobranchidae indet.	1	1	1	3	2					1
	Trichobranchus gracialis	0/1	0/1		0/3		1			0/1	3
	Terebellides stroemi			1	1						
	Sabellidae indet.			2	1	2					1
	Jasminira sp.	2		1	2	1					
	Euchone sp.	1	1	1	2						2
	Placostegus tridentatus	2/1	4/1		4/5	5/10					0/1
	OLIGOCHAETA indet.	2	14	9	11	4	6	12	13	1	
	ECHIURA										
	Bonellia viridis						1	1	1	0/1	2
	SIPUNCULA										
	Sipuncula indet.	2	2	2	1	2		2	4	1	1
	Phascolion strombus									1	
	Onchaesona steenstrupi					0/1					
	CRUSTACEA										
	* Calanus finmarchicus	1	3	1	2	3			5	4	2
	* Verruca stroemi	2/3	3/50	0/8	4/35	1/3					
	* Ostracoda indet.							1			
	* Philomedes globosus										2
	* Tamidacea indet.							1			
	* Natatolana borealis	1/1									
	* Janira maculosa	0/1			0/1	2/1					
	* Ampelisca spinipes		3	2	1						
	* Ampelisca sp.	7	1	2	1						
	* Atylus vedlomensis	1					1	2	1		1
	* Liljeborgia fissicornis						1	1			
	Liljeborgia pallida										1
	* Lysianassidae indet.			1	1					1	
	* Orchomene sp.	2		1	1	3					
	* Tmetonyx cicada										1
	* Tmetonyx sp.			1							
	* Cheirocratus sp.										1
	* Oedicerotidae indet.				1						1
	Normanion sp.						1				
	Paraphoxus oculatus										1
	Stegocephaloides sp.	2									
	* Eualus pusiolus	0/1	0/1		2						
	* Munida sarsi			0/1							
	* Munida tenuimana									0/1	0/1
	* Pagurus bernhardus							0/1			
	* Pagurus sp.					0/1	0/1				
	* Hyas coarctatus				0/1						
	* PYCNOGONIDA indet.		2	1		1					
	MOLLUSCA										
	Caudofoveata indet.										1
	Solenogastres indet.					4		1			
	Leptochiton alveolus										1
	Leptochiton asellus	2/2	0/1	1/2	1/3	0/4			1/2		
	Leptochiton cancellatus			1/1	1/2	2/5					
	Acanthochitona fuscicularis					3/1					
	Anatoma crispata	1						1/2	1		
	Emarginula fissura			1/1		0/1					1
	Puncturella noachina	3		0/1				1	0/1		1
	Iothia fulva			0/2		1/1					0/1
	Clelandella miliaris	1		1	1	2/2					
	Skenea trochoides	3				4					
	Alvania cimicoides	1				2					
	Euspira montagui	0/1									
	Eulima bilineata	1									
	Trophonopsis burvicensis	1									
	Nudibranchia indet.		2		3	1					
	Nucula nucleus	6/1	0/1		5	2/1		3/3	1		16
	Asperarca nodulosa	7/1	2/1	4/3	5/4	24/4					
	Modiolula phaseolina	98/64	22/37	52/65	197/115	232/320		0/1	0/9		8/21
	Limatula gvynei				2	4		1	0/3		
	Limatula subauriculata	1	1	0/1		2					
	Notolimea crassa	1		1		1			0/1	1	
	Chlamys varia	1	1	1	0/1						

SAM-Marin

s. 3/6	Stasjon	Knar S	Knar N								
	Dato	27.04.2012	27.04.2012	27.04.2012	27.04.2012	27.04.2012	27.04.2012	27.04.2012	27.04.2012	27.04.2012	27.04.2012
	Art	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	<i>Similipeeten similis</i>	0/1					1	1			
	<i>Heteranomia squamula</i>	0/1				0/2					
	<i>Thyasira biplicata</i>										2
	<i>Thyasira obsoleta</i>				2						
	<i>Thyasira sarsii</i>									0/1	
	<i>Mendicula ferruginosa</i>	4		6	4/1	1		1			4
	<i>Astarte montagui</i>			0/1					0/5		
	<i>Astarte sulcata</i>	5/4	3	9/6	11/3	7/9	7		1/8	1	
	<i>Parvicardium pinnulatum</i>	0/1				1					
	<i>Timoclea ovata</i>										0/1
	<i>Hiatella</i> sp.	0/1			2	0/1					1
	<i>Saxicavella jeffreysi</i>								1/2		1
	<i>Thracia villosiuscula</i>								0/1		
	<i>Novoerania anomala</i>	5	1/1	1/3	4/1	5/7				0/2	0/1
	<i>Terebratulina</i> sp.	0/1	0/1		1/1						
	<i>Macandrewia cranium</i>	2/1	0/1						1		
	* BRYOZOA										
	* Bryozoa indet.	+	+	+		+					
	* Bryozoa skorpeformet	+	+	+	+	++	+		+		+
	* Bryozoa grenet								+	+	+
	ECHINODERMATA										
	* Ophiuroidea indet.							+			
	<i>Ophiactis balli</i>	1				1					1
	<i>Ophiopholis aculeata</i>	0/1	1/1	0/1	0/4	2/8				0/1	
	<i>Aamphipholis squamata</i>	2/6	4/7	5/9	1/2	9/6	1/2		2/3	0/3	1
	<i>Ophiocomina nigra</i>	0/1									
	<i>Ophiura albida</i>	0/1	0/2		0/1						
	<i>Ophiura robusta</i>	1/2	9/1	1/4	0/1		0/1		0/3	0/1	
	<i>Echinus acutus</i>									0/1	
	<i>Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis</i>			0/1						0/1	
	<i>Echinocyannus pusillus</i>									1	
	<i>Spatangoida</i> indet.									0/1	
	<i>Brisaster fragilis</i>										1
	HOLOTUROIDEA										
	<i>Synaptidae</i> indet.				3						2
	ENTEROPNEUSTA indet.		2	1	3	+			1	1	2
	* CHAETOGNATHA indet.								1		
	ASCIDIACEA										
	<i>Ascidia</i> indet.	1	2	1	4	4					
	<i>Pyura tessellata</i>			0/1		4/5			1		
	* PISCES egg.		1			3	2	2	7	1	5
	* VARIA		+	+		+			+	+	

Stasjon	Våg 8	Basv	Basv	Basv	Basv	Basv				
Dato	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012
Art	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
* PORIFERA indet.	+					+	+	+	+	+
* Cliona sp.				+						
* HYDROZOA										
* Hydrozoa indet.						+	+	+		+
* ANTHOZOA										
<i>Limnaetinia laevis</i>										1
* PLATYHELMINTES indet.									4	2
* NEMERTINI indet.	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	1
* NEMATODA indet.	ca.30	ca.30	ca.10	ca.20	ca.30	ca.20	9	ca.30	ca.31	ca.20
POLYCHAETA										
<i>Parasphionome jeffreysi</i>		1				1		4	2	3
<i>Pareurythoe borealis</i>								1		1
<i>Euphrosine cirrata</i>	1				2			2/3		2
<i>Aphrodita aculeata</i>	0/2	0/1			0/1					
<i>Lsetmonice filicomis</i>					1					
<i>Polynoidae</i> indet.		1				2				
<i>Acanthiclepis asperrima</i>								1		
<i>Malngrenia mcintoshii</i>				1		1	1			2
<i>Gattyana cirrosa</i>				0/1						
<i>Harmothoe marionnae</i>										1
<i>Pholoe baltica</i>	9	7	3	5	9	3		5	1	5
<i>Paranaitis wahlbergi</i>	1									
<i>Phyllodoce groenlandica</i>	1			1						
<i>Eumida</i> sp.									1	
<i>Eumida sanguinea</i>		1	0/1							
<i>Eulalia mustela</i>		1		1	1			2	1/1	1/1
<i>Eulalia viridis</i>				1						
<i>Eulalia</i> sp.				1						
<i>Mystides caeca</i>		1			1					

SAM-Marin

s. 4/6	Strasjon	Våg 8	Basv	Basv	Basv	Basv	Basv				
Dato		26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012
Art		1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
Kefersteinia cirrata		7	9		9	4	2	2	1	1	1
Lacydonia sp.			2								
Glyphobesione klatti			1								
Syllidae indet.					1	1	1		2	5	14
Exogone sp.		3				1	2			4	4
Sphaerodorini flavum		1			0/1	2			0/1		0/1
Glycera lapidum		2/5	2/4	1/1	4/8	0/8	1/7	0/1	2/9	1/8	2/8
Nothria conchylega						2	1/1	6	3	4	
Eumice pennata							21/1	6/3	12/2	14/4	9
Lumbricidae indet.		20	18	11	20	15	4	5	4	4	3
Drilonereis filum						1					
Dorvillea sp.											1
Protodorvillea kefersteini		1	3				2	1	6	1	
Schistomerings sp.			2								
Orbinidae indet.						1	1	1	6		1
Aonides paucibranchiata			1								
Laonice balanusiensis		0/5	0/2		0/2	0/3	1/1		1	1	0/2
Malacoeros sp.					1	3	1		2		
Polydora sp.										1	
Pseudopolydora pulchra			1								
Prionospio cirrifera		1			3				2	1	2
Spiophanes wigleyi		216/48	321/49	60/10	314/74	129/47	3/8	2/3	3/2	1/5	
Apistobranchus tenuis			1								1
Spiophanes kroyeri			1		1	1	1	1		1/2	0/1
Aricidea catherinae			1	2		3	1		5	3	2
Aricidea sp.								1			
Levinsema gracilis		1							1		1
Paraonis sp.		4	3		3	1	2		6	9	6
Aphelochaeta sp.		5	10	7	9	10	7	1	2	8	14
Chaetozone sp.		13	15	3	8	10	11	4	13	15	8
Cirratulus cirratus					1						3
Macrochaeta clavicomis		1									
Macrochaeta sp.										2	2
Lipobrancheus jeffreysii		0/1	0/2				0/1		0/2	1	2
Scalibregma inflatum							1				
Ascherocheilus sp.							1	1	2	3	
Axiobolus sp.						1	8		16	10	10
Mediomastus fragilis			1								
Notomastus latericeus		5/5	11/1	2	3/4	5	3/1	1/1	3	1/1	3
Lumbriclymene cylindricaudata										2	
Notoproctus oculatus					7					1	
Maldanidae indet.		2	2	1	4	4	1				
Galathea oculata							2		1	2	
Sabellides octocirrata		9/1	4/1	2	12/5	9/2	2	1/1	3	2	1
Anobothrus sp.		2	1		4	2	15	6	2	14	2
Lysippides fragilis		2/5	5/2	3	3	12/6					
Amphiteis gunneri			1/1		0/1	1/1	6/3	2/2	6/5	13/1	1
Amythasides macroglossus		6	8	7	11	18	11	8	15	15	3
Sosanoopsis wireni			0/1		1	1	1	0/1			
Melinna albicincta							2/2	2	2	0/1	
Terebellidae indet.										1	
Amphitrite cirrata		1	1/1		3/1	3/1					
Eupolymania nebulosa			2			1			1		1
Eupolymania nesidensis							1		2	1	
Pista lomensis			0/1				1				
Lanice conchilega		0/1			1	0/1					
Thelepus cincinnatus			4/2		1/2	0/7					
Polycirrus medusa							0/2	1			0/1
Polycirrus norvegicus			0/1				1/1	0/1		2	0/1
Hauchella tubulata		2	2/1	3	0/1	4					
Trichobranchidae indet.							1		1		2
Trichobranchus gracialis					0/1		0/1	1/1	2	0/2	
Terebellides stroemi								0/1	0/1	0/1	0/1
Sabellidae indet.		3	7	3	6						
Sabella pavonina						1					
Jasminaea sp.			1								
Euchone sp.		3	2	1	2		3				
Hydroides norvegica											1
Pomatoceeros triquetter							0/2				
OLIGOCHAETA indet.		41	10	10	43	19	67	19	48	55	21
* HIRUDINEA indet.					1						
Bonellia viridis			0/1							0/1	
SIPUNCULA											
Sipuncula indet.		2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	6	2
Phascolion strombus					0/1					0/1	
Ouchmesoma steenstrupi							2/1	2	3	4	
Nephasoma cf. minutum							1		1	21	1

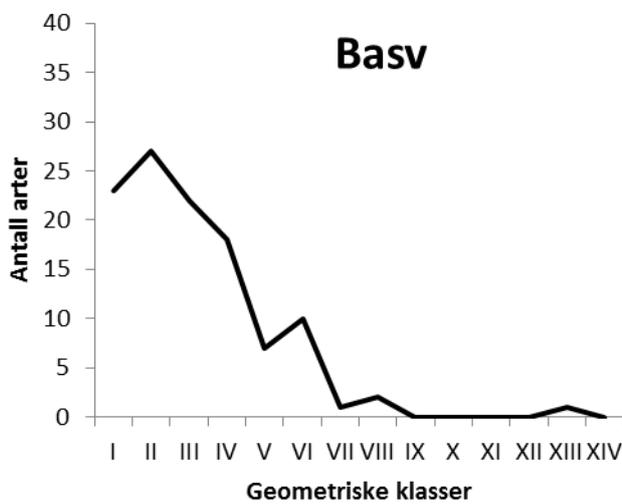
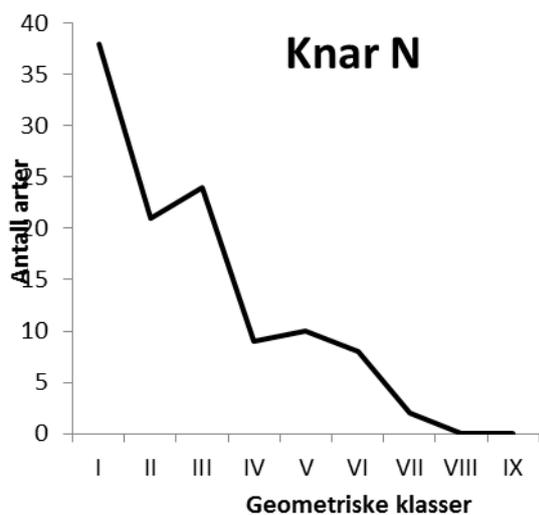
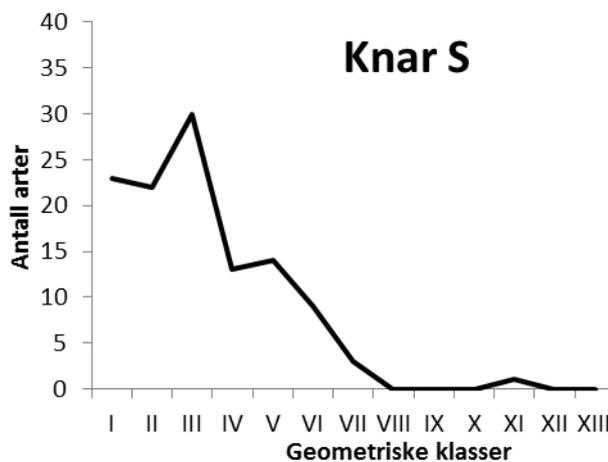
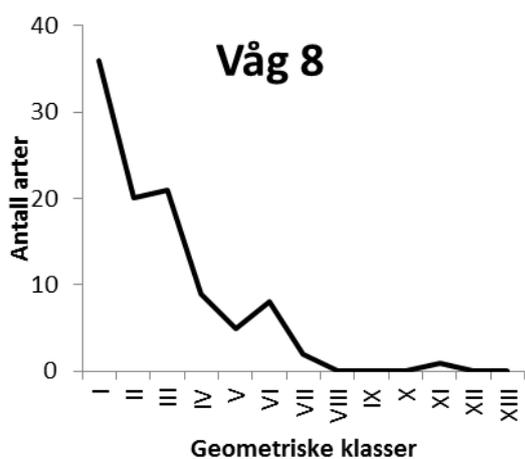
SAM-Marin

s. 5/6	Stasjon	Våg 8	Basv	Basv	Basv	Basv	Basv				
	Dato	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012
	Art	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	CRUSTACEA										
*	Calanus finmarchicus		3	1	2	3			5	2	1
	Verruca stroemi						1236/318	804/224	1683/362	1726/347	452/109
*	Apsendes spinosus	2	1	1							
*	Natatolana borealis	1	1/1		0/1	0/1					
*	Janira maculosa						1/1	1/2	1/2	1	2
*	Caprellidae indet.		1		3						
*	Ampelisca spinipes	1	2		4	1					
*	Ampelisca sp.	7	6	1	16	3					
*	Byblis sp.							2			
*	Haploops setosa					2					
	Amphilochooides sp				1						
*	Atylus vedlomensis	2	1	1	3	5					
	Liljeborgia pallida		1		1	1	1		1		
*	Lysianassidae indet.					1					
*	Tanetonyx sp.						2	1			
*	Chetroentus sp.	2					3		1	4	1
	Eriopisa elongata						1		5	1	
	Normania sp.									1	2
	Paraphoxus oculatus					1					
*	Decapoda indet.										0/2
*	Munida sarsi								0/1		
*	Munida tenuimana						0/2	0/1	0/3	0/1	0/1
*	Paguridae indet.	0/1			0/1						
	MOLLUSCA										
	Caudofoveata indet.										1
	Leptochiton asellus						0/3		1/1		4/1
	Leptochiton cancellatus		2/3		0/1		5/2		6/2	6/2	1/1
	Anatoma crispata		1/1			2/1			2	1	
	Puncturella noachina						2		1/1	1	1
	Clelandella miliaris									1	
	Alvania cimicoides						0/1				
	Euspira montagui			1		1			1	0/1	1
	Eulima bilineata						0/1		1/1		
	Cylichna alba					1					
	Nudibranchia indet.						1				
	Nucula nucleus		1						1		
	Asperarca nodulosa								1	1	1
	Modiolula phaseolina		0/1		1/1	0/2	21/26	12/15	22/60	18/19	19/15
	Limatula subauriculata	2	2/1		0/2	1	0/1	0/1	2	1/2	1
	Notolimea crassa	0/1	1		0/1	0/1	1		1	1	
	Aequipecten opercularis								2		1
	Simulipeeten similis		1						1	0/1	
	Heteranomia squamula						0/3		0/1	0/3	0/1
	Thyasira obsoleta		1			2	3		4/1	0/1	1
	Thyasira sarsii										4/1
	Aximulus croulensis						1			1	
	Mendicula ferruginosa		1/1			1/1	4	1	3	13	1
	Tellinella tenella									2	1
	Astarte montagui										0/1
	Astarte sulcata					1	2/1	2/1	0/5	8/5	6/2
	Timoclea ovata	1	1		1/1	3			2	1	
	Hiatella sp.						0/1				0/1
	Cuspidaria obesa							0/1			
	Antalis entalis				1						
	Novocrania anomala						1/16	1/3	4/5	1/6	0/3
	Macandrevia ermitium								2	1	
*	BRYOZOA										
*	Bryozoa skorpeformet		+				++	++	++	++	++
*	Bryozoa grenet						+		+	+	+
	ECHINODERMATA										
	Ophiopholis aculeata						0/1		0/1	0/5	0/1
	Amphipholis squamata		1/1		0/2	1	1/8	2/3	2/9	4/4	2/9
	Amphiuva securigera					0/1					
	Ophiueta affinis	1/9	0/3		0/1	1/4					
	Ophiura albida		0/2		1				0/2		
	Ophiura robusta								2/1		0/2
	Echinus acutus	0/1	0/3		0/1	0/1					
	Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis		0/1								
	Echinocyamus pusillus				2	1					
	Spatangoida indet	0/5	0/3		0/5	0/3					
	Spatangus purpureus				1	1				1	1
	HOLOTUROIDEA										
	Pseudothyone raphanus		1								
	Thyonidium drummondii		6								
	Synaptidae indet.	4	1		3		+				
	ENTEROPNEUSTA indet	1	2	1	3		2	1	1	3	1

# SAM-Marin

s. f/G	Stasjon	Våg 8	Basv	Basv	Basv	Basv	Basv				
Dato		26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012	26.04.2012
Art		1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
* CHAETOGNATHA indet.			1								
ASCIDIACEA											
Ascidiacea indet.		1	1		2			1	3		
* PISCES egg				2		2		2	3		10
* VARIA			+					+		+	+

**APPENDIX 6: GEOMETRICAL CLASSES (BENTHOS)**



*Geometrisk fordeling. Fordeling av arter i geometriske klasser for bunnstasjonene i Område 8 for 2012 (uthevet linje) sammenlignet med historiske data.*

**APPENDIX 7: TOP TEN SPECIES LIST (BENTHOS)**

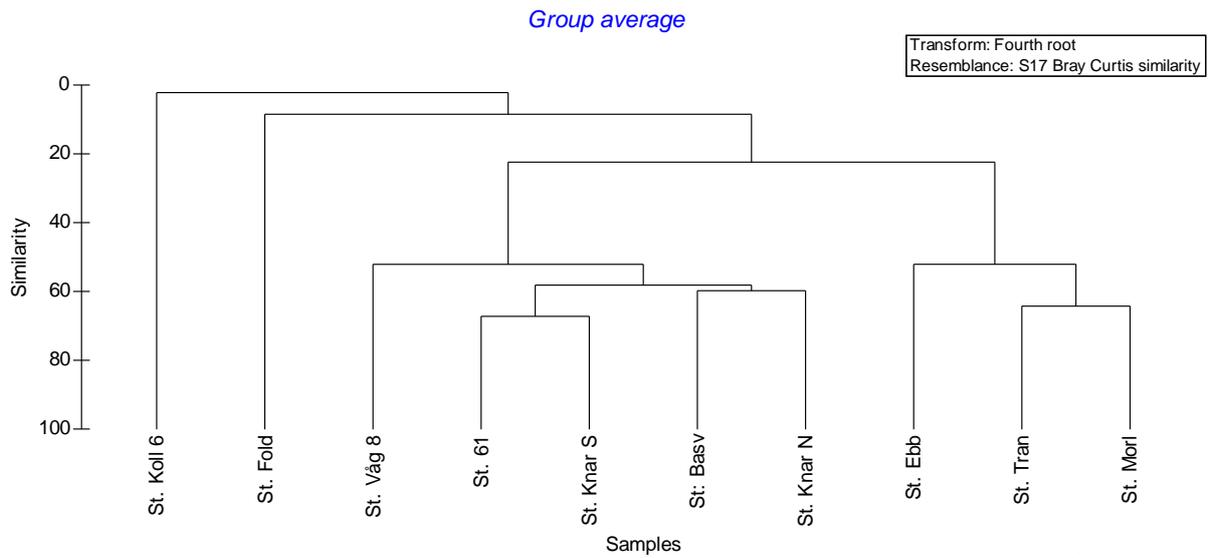
<b>Knar S</b>	<b>Antall</b>		<b>Kum.</b>
<b>Art</b>	<b>individer</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>%</b>
<i>Modiolula phaseolina</i>	1202	48	48
<i>Verruca stroemi</i>	109	4	52
<i>Chaetozone sp.</i>	84	3	56
<i>Eunice pennata</i>	78	3	59
<i>Astarte sulcata</i>	57	2	61
<i>Axiokebuita sp.</i>	55	2	63
<i>Asperarca nodulosa</i>	55	2	65
<i>Amphipholis squamata</i>	51	2	67
<i>Glycera lapidum</i>	44	2	69
<i>Oligochaeta indet.</i>	40	2	71

<b>Knar N</b>	<b>Antall</b>		<b>Kum.</b>
<b>Art</b>	<b>individer</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>%</b>
<i>Aphelochaeta sp.</i>	78	7	7
<i>Paraonis sp.</i>	66	6	14
<i>Spiophanes wigleyi</i>	60	6	19
<i>Chaetozone sp.</i>	57	5	25
<i>Glycera lapidum</i>	54	5	30
<i>Hauchiella tribullata</i>	44	4	34
<i>Kefersteinia cirrata</i>	41	4	38
<i>Modiolula phaseolina</i>	39	4	41
<i>Lipobranchus jeffreysii</i>	38	4	45
<i>Oligochaeta indet.</i>	32	3	48

<b>Basv</b>	<b>Antall</b>		<b>Kum.</b>
<b>Art</b>	<b>individer</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>%</b>
<i>Verruca stroemi</i>	7261	83,0	83,0
<i>Modiolula phaseolina</i>	227	2,6	86
<i>Oligochaeta indet.</i>	210	2,4	88
<i>Eunice pennata</i>	72	0,8	89
<i>Amythasides macroglossus</i>	52	0,6	89
<i>Chaetozone sp.</i>	51	0,6	90
<i>Axiokebuita sp.</i>	44	0,5	91
<i>Amphipholis squamata</i>	44	0,5	91
<i>Novocrania anomala</i>	40	0,5	92
<i>Glycera lapidum</i>	39	0,4	92
<i>Anobothrus sp.</i>	39	0,4	92
<i>Amphicteis gunneri</i>	39	0,4	93

<b>Våg 8</b>	<b>Antall</b>		<b>Kum.</b>
<b>Art</b>	<b>individer</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>%</b>
<i>Spiophanes wigleyi</i>	1268	58	58
<i>Oligochaeta indet.</i>	123	6	64
<i>Lumbrineridae indet.</i>	84	4	67
<i>Amythasides macroglossus</i>	50	2	70
<i>Chaetozone sp.</i>	49	2	72
<i>Sabellides octocirrata</i>	45	2	74
<i>Aphelochaeta sp.</i>	41	2	76
<i>Lysippides fragilis</i>	38	2	78
<i>Notomastus latericeus</i>	36	2	79
<i>Glycera lapidum</i>	35	2	81

**APPENDIX 8: CLUSTER ANALYSIS**



Likhet mellom stasjoner som uttrykt gjennom en clusteranalyse av artslistene fra stasjonene i **Område 8** i 2012.

## APPENDIX 9: SEMIQUANTITATIVE LITTORAL STUDIES

Vedlegg SF-SAM-505.3

ARTSLISTE SEMIKVANTITATIV  
LITORALUNDERSØKELSE

SAM-Marin



**SAM-Marin**  
Thormøhlensgate 55, 5008 Bergen  
Telefon: 55 58 43 41 Telefaks: 55 58 45 25



Test 157

**Oppdragsgiver (navn og adresse): Bergen kommune, Vann og avløpsetaten,  
Fjøsangerveien 68, 5086 Bergen**  
**Prosjekt nr.: 806275**  
**Prøvetaksingssted (område): Byfjord**  
**Dato for prøvetaking: 4/6-22/8 2012**  
**Ansvarlig for prøvetaking (firma): Uni Research SAM Marin**  
**Avvik/forhold med mulig påvirkning på resultatet: -**  
**Artene identifisert av: Tom Alvestad og Stian Ervik Kvalø**

Metode: Materialet er framskaffet i henhold til akkreditering gitt av Norsk Akkreditering til prøvetaking og taksonomisk analyse under akkrediteringsnummer Test 157. Undersøkelsen følger NS-EN ISO 19493:2007 og interne standard forskrifter.

**Opplysninger om merker i artslisten:**

På hver stasjon er 8 meter strandlinje målt opp. Mengden av hver art blir gitt ut fra det nivå i fjæresonen hvor den har størst utbredelse.

cf foran et artsnavn betyr at artsbestemmelsen er usikker.

\* ved art angir at det er knyttet avvik til prøven.

**Andre opplysninger:**

Tabellen starter på neste side og består av 1 sider.

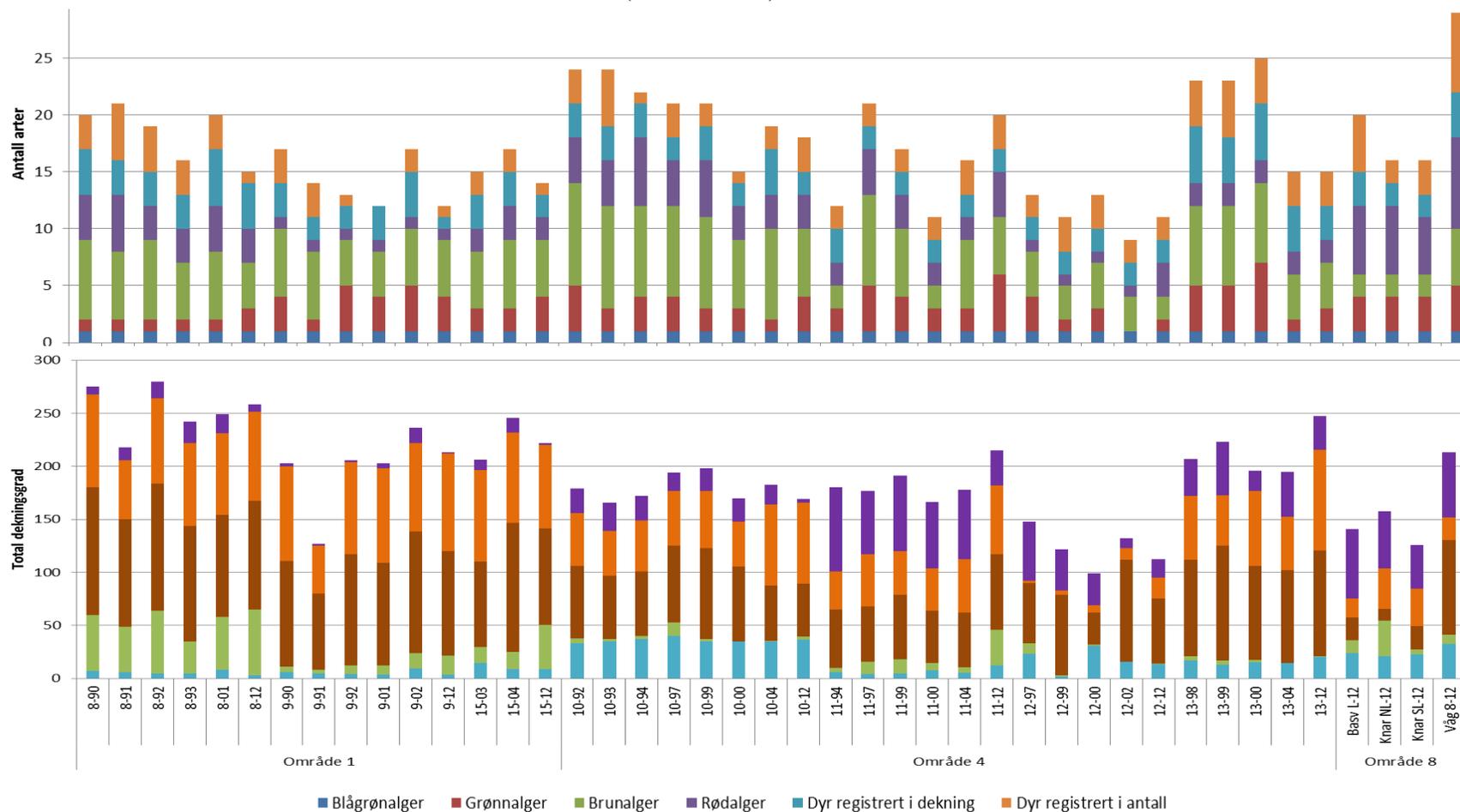
Artslisten skal ikke kopieres i ufullstendig form, uten skriftlig godkjenning fra SAM.

Signatur: *Tom Alvestad*  
Godkjent taksonom

SAM-Marin

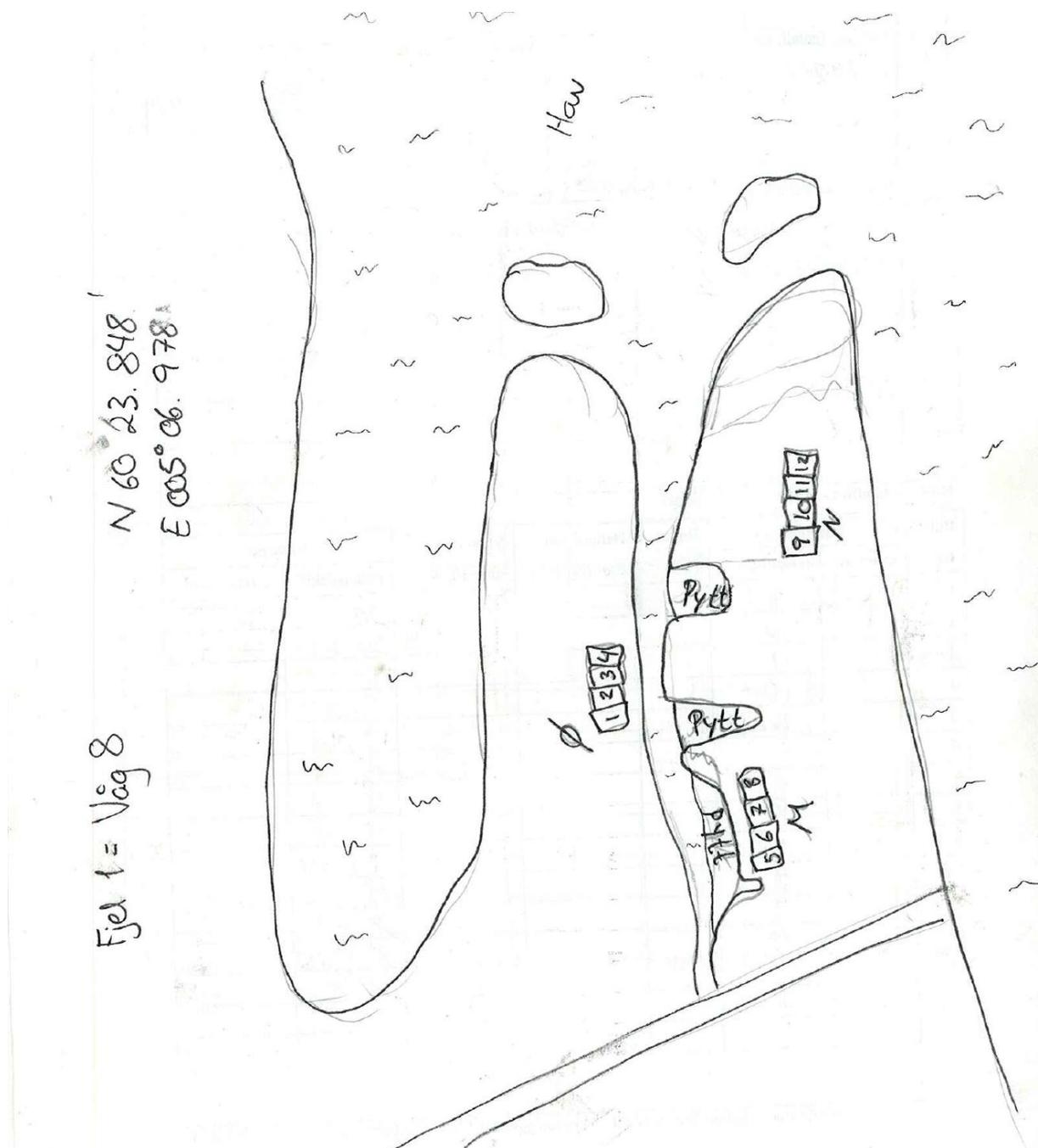
Arter	Knar SL	Basv L	Knar NL	Våg 8L
Calothrix sp.	3	5		5
Verrucaria sp.	2	4	5	5
Porphyra sp.	1	1	5	2
Pelvetia sp.	1	1		4
Fucus vesiculosus	3	4	2	5
Ascophyllum nodosum				4
Ectocarpus sp.		1		
Palmaria palmata				5
Ceramium sp.		1	1	2
Cladophora rupestris	1	1	1	
Hildenbrandia sp.	3	3	1	2
Fucus serratus				4
Laminaria digitata		5		
Phymatolithon lenormandii		1		
Dumontia sp.				
Mastocarpus sp.				
Cladophora sp.				
Cladophora rupestris				
Amphipoda indet.				
Littorina obtusata				
Echinus eculentus				
Corbula gibba				
Asterias rubens				
Psammechinus miliaris				
Porifera				
Ulva sp.	3	5	4	
Grønt belegg	2			
Chondrus crispus	1	1		
Påvekst		2		
Chorda filum		1		
Ulva sp.			2	
Bryozoa			2	
Bryozoa på tare		2		
Semibalanus balanoides	4	4	3	5
Patella sp.	2	1	1	2
Nucella sp.		1		1
Littorina littorea	1	1		1
Mytilus edulis				4
Egg				
Cyanea capillata		1		1

## APPENDIX 10: SPECIES AND DISTRIBUTION (LITORAL)



Figur: Oversikt over antall arter og total dekningsgrad av alger og dyr registrert i prosentvis dekning av rutene utover i fjorden (område 1 innerst og område 8 ytterst).

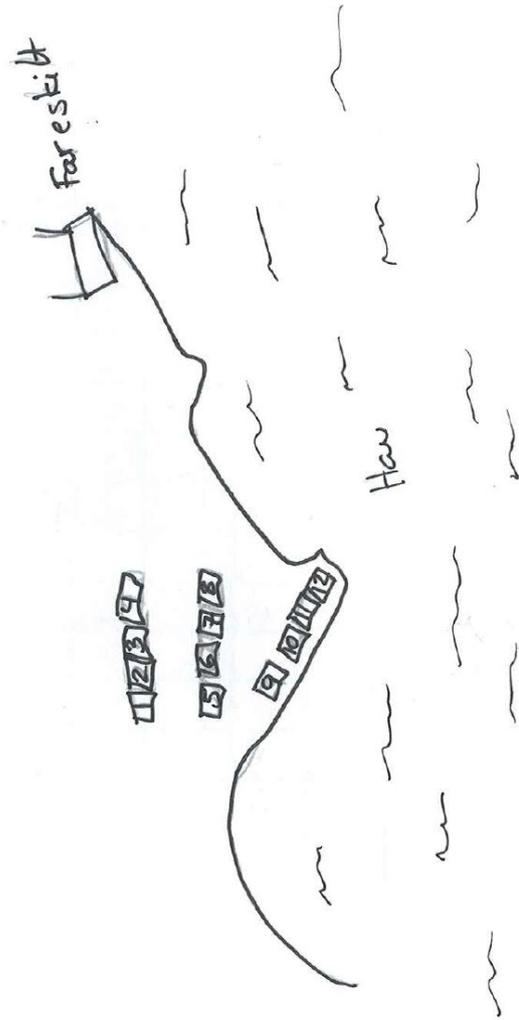
APPENDIX 11: STATION SCETCHES



Stasjonsskisse for Våg 8 i område 8.

Basv L  
N 60°23.411'  
E 005°08.970'

Stasjonskisse for BasvL

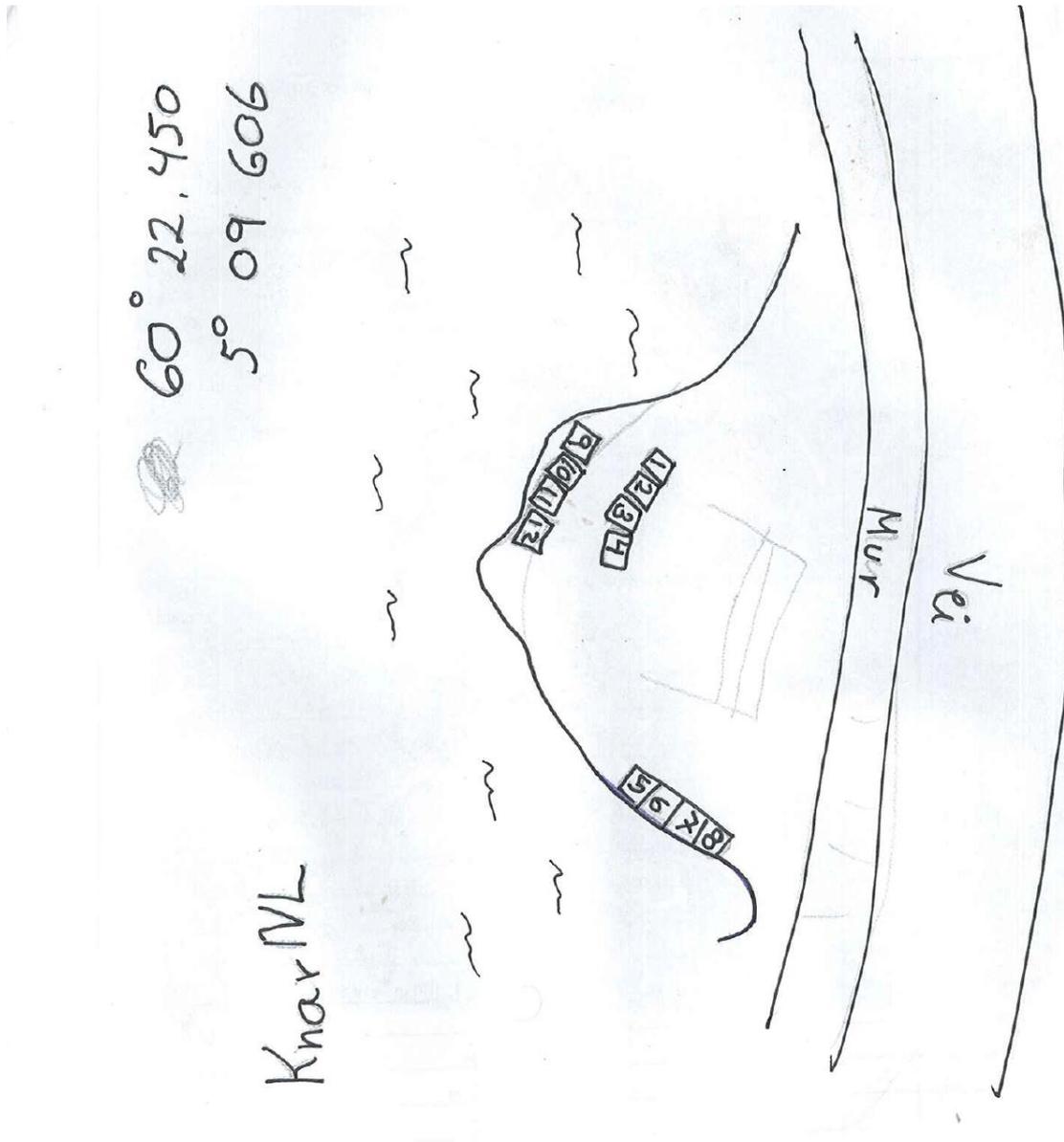


N 60°22.011'  
E 005° 09.778'

Knar SL

Stasjonsskisse for Knar SL





Stasjonsskisse for Knar NL

## APPENDIX 12: SPECIES LIST (GRID ANALYSIS)

Vedlegg, SF-SAM-505.3

LITORALARTSLISTE

SAM-Marin



SAM-Marin  
Thormøhlensgate 55, 5008 Bergen  
Telefon: 55 58 43 41 Telefaks: 55 58 45 25



Test 157

**Oppdragsgiver (navn og adresse):** Bergen kommune, Vann og avløpsetaten,  
Fjøsangerveien 68, 5080 Bergen

**Prosjekt nr.:** 806275

**Prøvetakingssted (område):** Byfjord

**Dato for prøvetaking:** 4/6-22/8 2012

**Ansvarlig for prøvetaking (firma):** Uni Research - SAM Marin

**Avvik/forhold med mulig påvirkning på resultatet:** -

**Artene er identifisert av:** Tom Alvestad og Stian Eryik Kvalø

Metode: Materialet er framskaffet i henhold til akkreditering gitt av Norsk Akkreditering til prøvetaking og taksonomisk analyse under akkrediteringsnummer Test 157. Undersøkelsen følger NS-EN ISO 19493:2007 og interne standard forskrifter.

**Opplysninger om merker i artslisten:**

For hver stasjon er rutenes nivå og nummer oppgitt. Under hvert rutenummer er alger og fastsittende dyr med høyt individantall angitt i % dekningsgrad. Fritt bevegelige dyr og fastsittende dyr med lavt individantall er registrert i antall individer pr. prøverute.

cf. foran et artsnavn betyr at artsbestemmelsen er usikker.

\* ved art angir arten ikke er med i eventuelle analyser.

\* ved rutenummer angir at det er knyttet avvik til prøven

**Andre opplysninger:**

Tabellen starter på neste side og består av 4 sider.

Artslisten skal ikke kopieres i ufullstendig form, uten skriftlig godkjenning fra SAM.

Signatur: Tom Alvestad  
Godkjent taksonom

SAM-Marin

Byfjords-undersøkelsen 2012	Stasjon / dato:	21.08.2012											
		Nivå: Øvre	Midtre				Nedre						
utv	Kl.:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Observer:	SK/T	SK/T	SK/T	SK/T	SK/T	SK/T	SK/T	SK/T	SK/T	SK/T	SK/T	SK/T
	<b>Rodalger</b>												
	77 Chondrus crispus				+	+	2	+	1	4	8	5	5
	78 Corallina officinalis									+			
	79 Dumontia contorta												
	80 Hildenbrandia rubra	3	4	9	8				+	+	+	+	+
	82 Mastocarpus stellatus			+		+			1				
	83 Membranoptera alata												
	85 Palmaria palmata									+			+
	89 Phymatolithon lenomandii					+				+	+	+	+
*	93 Porphyra sp.	1	1	1	1			+	+				
	95 Rhodomela confervoides												
*	202 Polysiphonia sp.												
	277 Osmundea sp.												
*	281 Ceramium sp.					+	+	+	+	4	7	17	12
	Ahnfeltia plicata										+		
	<b>Brunalger</b>												
	2 Ascophyllum nodosum												
	Asperococcus sp.												
2	7 Ectocarpales indet.	+		+	+	+		+	+				
18	11 Elachista fucicola												
	12 Fucus serratus												
	15 Fucus vesiculosus	3	+	6	12	11	8	16	6				
4	17 Laminaria digitata												
*	27 Ralfsia sp.												
	29 Spongonema tomentosum												
*	251 Fucus sp. (kim)												
18	256 Elachista sp.												
	<b>Gronnalger</b>												
25	30 Bolidia minima												
11	33 Chaetomorpha sp.												
	37 Cladophora rupestris					4	4	2	1	11	7	3	2
	Cladophora rupestris dod												
1	39 Cladophora sp.												
6	53 Spongomorpha aeruginosa												
	61 Ulva lactuca					+	+	1	1	+			
	Ulva sp.			+	+							+	+
*	Ulva sp. Dod												
3	290 Enteromorpha sp.												
	<b>Dyr i dekning</b>												
*	108 Balanus sp.												
21	114 Coryne pusilla												
21	115 Dynamena pumila												
22	117 Electra pilosa												
22	118 Flustrellidra hispida												
	120 Halichondria panicea												
22	124 Membranipora membranacea												
	126 Mytilus edulis					5 ruter	3 ruter	2 ruter	2 ruter	15 ruter	15 ruter	18 ruter	8 ruter
	129 Semibalanus balanoides	3	2	3	1	20	22	23	23	8	8	4	8
	158 Hiatella arctica												1
*	211 Mytilus edulis (juv)												
*	212 Porifera indet.												
24	215 Bryozoa indet (grenet)												
22	216 Bryozoa indet. (skorpeformet)												
21	269 Dynamena sp.												
	<b>Dyr i antall</b>												
*	139 Amphipoda indet.												
	145 Asterias rubens												
	146 Balanus balanus												
	149 Carcinus maenas							1					
*	Galathea intermedia												1
*	159 Hirudinea indet. (i antall)												
*	166 Idotea sp.									1			
	174 Littorina littorea					3	2	8	4	3			1
	175 Littorina obtusata												
*	177 Littorina sp.												
	184 Nucella lapillus					3	4				1		1
13	190 Patella vulgata												
*	220 Hydrozoa indet.												
	266 Patella sp.	3				4	5	5	6	3	2	1	2
12	267 Actinaria indet.									1		2	8
*	284 Hiatella sp.												1
	286 Littorina sp. juv												
	<b>Blågronalger</b>												
*	97 Bryophyta indet.												
15	105 Verrucaria mucosa	19	14	11	13	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	2
15	228 Calothrix sp.	+	5	2	3								
	<b>Annet</b>												
*	230 Bart fjell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*	232 Byssustråder												
*	235 Fjærepytt												
*	242 Uten tangdekke	22	24	19	13	14	17	9	19	25	25	25	25
*	257 Mudder m/grus og stein												

SAM-Marin

Byfjordsundersøkelsen 2012	Stasjon / dato:	Knar NL	22.08.2012											
		Nivå:	Øvre				Midtre				Nedre			
utv	Rute:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Kl.:	09:34		09:26				10:25	10:30		09:03	09:10	09:17	
	Observer:	TA/SK	TA/SK	TA/SK	TA/SK	TA/SK	TA/SK	TA/SK	TA/SK	TA/SK	TA/SK	TA/SK	TA/SK	
	<b>Rodalger</b>													
	77 Chondrus crispus	+		+		2	4	+	+	6	2	6	1	
	78 Corallina officinalis					+					+			
	79 Dumontia contorta													
	80 Hildenbrandia rubra	12	11	7	7	+	+	7	10	+		+	+	
	82 Mastocarpus stellatus					9	1	3	3	1	6	7	7	
	83 Membranoptera alata													
	85 Palmaria palmata											+		
	89 Phymatolithon lenormandii					+	+				+			
*	93 Porphyra sp.	4	3	2	1				+					
	95 Rhodomela confervoides													
*	202 Polysiphonia sp.													
	277 Osmundea sp.													
*	281 Ceramium sp.									3	4	4	3	
	Ahnfeltia plicata													
	<b>Brunalger</b>													
	2 Ascophyllum nodosum													
	Asperococcus sp.													
2	7 Ectocarpales indet.	+				+	+	+	+				+	
18	11 Elachista fucicola													
	12 Fucus serratus													
	15 Fucus vesiculosus	2		7	+	5	5	5	6				+	
4	17 Laminaria digitata													
*	27 Ralfsia sp.													
	29 Spongonema tomentosum													
*	251 Fucus sp. (kim)													
18	256 Elachista sp.													
	<b>Grønnalger</b>													
25	30 Blidingia minima													
11	33 Chaetomorpha sp.													
	37 Cladophora rupestris					+	+	+	+			+	+	
	Cladophora rupestris død													
1	39 Cladophora sp.													
6	53 Spongomorpha aeruginosa													
	61 Ulva lactuca					+	+	+	2	12	3	3	2	
	Ulva sp.					7	10	13	14	2	12	10	9	
*	Ulva sp. Død													
3	290 Enteromorpha sp.													
	<b>Dyr i dekning</b>													
*	108 Balanus sp.													
	21 114 Coryne pusilla													
	21 115 Dynamena pumila													
	22 117 Electra pilosa													
	22 118 Flustrellidra hispida													
	120 Halichondria panicea													
	22 124 Membranipora membranacea													
	126 Mytilus edulis	4				5 ruter	+	+	+	20 ruter	17 ruter	20 ruter	20 ruter	
	129 Semibalanus balanoides	+	+	+	+	20	21	12	8	3	3	2	4	
	158 Hiatella arctica													
*	211 Mytilus edulis (juv)													
*	212 Porifera indet.													
	24 215 Bryozoa indet. (grenet)													
	22 216 Bryozoa indet. (skorpeformet)													
	21 269 Dynamena sp.													
	<b>Dyr i antall</b>													
*	139 Amphipoda indet.	1	1	7		1	2	1	1	1	3	2	1	
	145 Asterias rubens													
	146 Balanus balanus													
	149 Carcinus maenas													
*	Galathea intermedia													
*	159 Hirudinea indet. (i antall)			8										
*	166 Idotea sp.			3			2	2	1			1	1	
	174 Littorina littorea	2		2										
	175 Littorina obtusata													
*	177 Littorina sp.													
	184 Nucella lapillus													
13	190 Patella vulgata													
*	220 Hydrozoa indet.													
	266 Patella sp.					1	1	1						
12	267 Actinaria indet.													
*	284 Hiatella sp.													
	286 Littorina sp. juv													
	<b>Blågrønnalger</b>													
*	97 Bryophyta indet.													
15	105 Verrucaria mucosa	12	11	8	16	+	+			+				
15	228 Calothrix sp.	1	3	10	1									
	<b>Annet</b>													
*	230 Bart fjell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
*	232 Byssustråder													
*	235 Fjærepytt													
*	242 Uten tangdekke	23	25	18	24	20	20	20	19	25	25	25	24	
*	257 Mudder m/grus og stein													

SAM-Marin

Byfjords-undersøkelsen	Stasjon / dato:	Knar SL	21.08.2012													
			Nivå:	Øvre				Midtre				Nedre				
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
2012	KL:	09:15					09:30	08:35		08:45		07:43	07:55			
utv	Observer:	TA	TA	TA	TA	TA	TA	TA	TA	TA	TA	TA	TA	TA	TA	TA
	<b>Rodalger</b>															
	77 Chondrus crispus							+	+			13	22	13		
	78 Corallina officinalis															
	79 Dumontia contorta															
	80 Hildenbrandia rubra	6	12	3	3		4	6	7	5	2	1	2	2	+	
	82 Mastocarpus stellatus						+						+	4	+	
	83 Membranoptera alata												+	+		
	85 Palmaria palmata											+	+	+	+	
	89 Phymatolithon lenormandii															
*	93 Porphyra sp.	+	+	+			+	+								
	95 Rhodomela confervoides															
*	202 Polysiphonia sp.															
	277 Osmundea sp.															
*	281 Ceramium sp.											1	+			
	Ahnfeltia plicata											+				
	<b>Brunalger</b>															
	2 Ascophyllum nodosum															
	Asperococcus sp.															
2	7 Ectocarpales indet.							+	1	+	3	+	8	7	2	
18	11 Elachista fucicola															
	12 Fucus serratus															
	15 Fucus vesiculosus				+		8	7	1	13	2	1	1	10		
4	17 Laminaria digitata															
*	27 Ralfsia sp.															
	29 Spongonema tomentosum															
*	251 Fucus sp. (kim)															
18	256 Elachista sp.															
	<b>Gronnalger</b>															
25	30 Blidingia minima															
11	33 Chaetomorpha sp.															
	37 Cladophora rupestris							+				+	+			
	Cladophora rupestris død															
1	39 Cladophora sp.															
6	53 Spongomorpha aeruginosa															
	61 Ulva lactuca									+		4	2	5	2	
	Ulva sp.									+	+					
*	Ulva sp. Død															
3	290 Enteromorpha sp.															
	<b>Dyr i dekning</b>															
*	108 Balanus sp.															
21	114 Coryne pusilla															
21	115 Dynamena pumila															
22	117 Electra pilosa															
22	118 Flustrellidra hispida															
	120 Halichondria panicea															
22	124 Membranipora membranacea															
	126 Mytilus edulis							1 ruter	3 ruter		2 ruter	15 ruter	18 ruter	11 ruter	13 ruter	
	129 Semibalanus balanoides	+	+	+	+		10	4	10	8	8	6	7	7		
	158 Hiatella arctica															
*	211 Mytilus edulis (juv)															
*	212 Porifera indet.															
24	215 Bryozoa indet. (grenet)															
22	216 Bryozoa indet. (skorpeformet)															
21	269 Dynamena sp.															
	<b>Dyr i antall</b>															
*	139 Amphipoda indet.							3		6						
	145 Asterias rubens															
	146 Balanus balanus															
	149 Carcinus maenas									1						
*	Galathea intermedia															
*	159 Hirudinea indet. (i antall)									1						
*	166 Idotea sp.					1		3	1	1					1	
	174 Littorina littorea	6	2							1	1		4			
	175 Littorina obtusata															
*	177 Littorina sp.															
	184 Nucella lapillus															
13	190 Patella vulgata		2				4	12		9	2				2	
*	220 Hydrozoa indet.															
	266 Patella sp.															
12	267 Actinaria indet.															
*	284 Hiatella sp.															
	286 Littorina sp. juv															
	<b>Blågrønnalger</b>															
*	97 Bryophyta indet.	10	+	22	22											
15	105 Verrucaria mucosa	9	10	+	+	11	13	6	8							
15	228 Calothrix sp.		2	+	4			2	2							
	<b>Annet</b>															
*	230 Bart fjell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	+		
*	232 Byssustråder															
*	235 Fjærepytt															
*	242 Uten tangdekke	25	25	24	25	17	18	24		23	24				15	
*	257 Mudder m/ grus og stein															

SAM-Marin

Byfjords-undersøkelsen 2012	Stasjon / dato:	04.07.2012											
		Nivå: Øvre	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
utv	Kl.:	20:05	20:09	20:12	20:15	19:34	19:43	19:50	20:00	18:33	18:50	19:03	19:14
	Observerator:	TA	TA	TA	TA	TA	TA	TA	TA	TA	TA	TA	TA
	<b>Rodalger</b>												
	77 Chondrus crispus												
	78 Corallina officinalis									+	+		
	79 Dumontia contorta										+	+	
	80 Hildenbrandia rubra	3	3	2	+	3	1	1		1	2	1	+
	82 Mastocarpus stellatus									3	1	3	
	83 Membranoptera alata										+	+	+
	85 Palmaria palmata									1	2	3	+
	89 Phymatolithon lenormandii									10	4	7	10
*	93 Porphyra sp.				+								
	95 Rhodomela confervoides												
*	202 Polysiphonia sp.									1	1	2	1
	277 Osmundea sp.									1			
*	281 Ceramium sp.												4
	Ahnfeltia plicata												
	<b>Brunalger</b>												
	2 Ascophyllum nodosum												
	Asperococcus sp.												
2	7 Ectocarpales indet.	1	4	3	2	1	3	4	2	1	1	+	+
18	11 Elachista fucicola					5	5	4	5	4	3	3	2
	12 Fucus serratus									22	15	17	10
	15 Fucus vesiculosus	17	20	16	10	25	17	20	20				
4	17 Laminaria digitata											3	2
*	27 Ralfsia sp.					+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	29 Spongonema tomentosum												
*	251 Fucus sp. (kim)												
18	256 Elachista sp.												
	<b>Gronnalger</b>												
25	30 Blidingia minima												
11	33 Chaetomorpha sp.												
	37 Cladophora rupestris						+		1	4	2	3	5
	Cladophora rupestris død												
1	39 Cladophora sp.							+	+	1	1	1	1
6	53 Spongomorpha aeruginosa												
	61 Ulva lactuca									+	1	+	
	Ulva sp.		+	+				+	+		+	+	2
*	Ulva sp. Død												
3	290 Enteromorpha sp.												
	<b>Dyr i dekning</b>												
*	108 Balanus sp.												
21	114 Coryne pusilla					1		+					
21	115 Dynamena pumila												
22	117 Electra pilosa										+	+	+
22	118 Flustrellidra hispida					1	+			2	1	+	1
	120 Halichondria panicea										+		
22	124 Membranipora membranacea												+
	126 Mytilus edulis												
	129 Semibalanus balanoides	15	17	20	22	2	6	13	21	15	20	10	12
	158 Hiatella aretica												
*	211 Mytilus edulis (juv)												+
*	212 Porifera indet.												
24	215 Bryozoa indet. (grenet)												
22	216 Bryozoa indet. (skorpeformet)												
21	269 Dynamena sp.					1				1	+	+	
	<b>Dyr i antall</b>												
*	139 Amphipoda indet.												
	145 Asterias rubens									1			
	146 Balanus balanus												
	149 Carcinus maenas												
*	Galathea intermedia												
*	159 Hirudinea indet. (i antall)												
*	166 Idotea sp.					1				1		1	
	174 Littorina littorea		1	2	1	1			1				
	175 Littorina obtusata											1	
*	177 Littorina sp.												
	184 Nucella lapillus		2		1	6	14			2			1
13	190 Patella vulgata									8	3	5	6
*	220 Hydrozoa indet.												
	266 Patella sp.	3	5	4	9	22	12	16	12				
12	267 Actinaria indet.									5	7	1	2
*	284 Hiatella sp.												
	286 Littorina sp. juv												
	<b>Blågronalger</b>												
*	97 Bryophyta indet.												
15	105 Verrucaria mucosa	3	4	3	3	20	17	12	4	10	7	10	+
15	228 Calothrix sp.	3	+	+									
	<b>Annet</b>												
*	230 Bart fjell		0	0	0	0	2	0	0	4			
*	232 Bysstråder												
*	235 Fjærepytt												
*	242 Uten tangdekke	8	5	9	15	0	8	5	5	3	10	8	13
*	257 Mudder m/grus og stein												

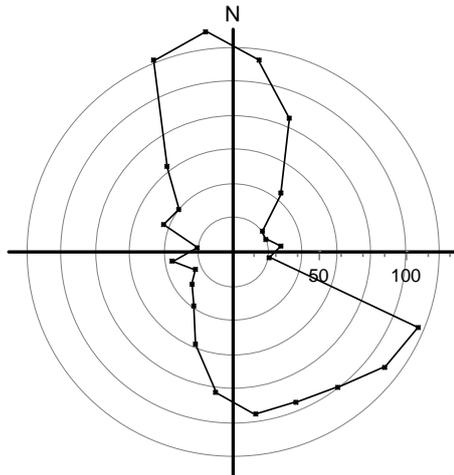
## APPENDIX 13: MEASUREMENTS OF CURRENTS

### Current measurements at station Knar S

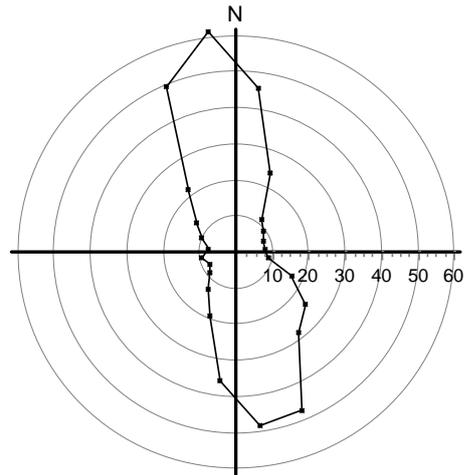
#### Short assessment

The current at this station is so strong that the measurement device is tilted for long periods. The current is very strong in a northern direction (330-15)° with a strong reflux in a southern direction (150-165)°.

Surface current at 10 metres (29.06.12-03.09.12)

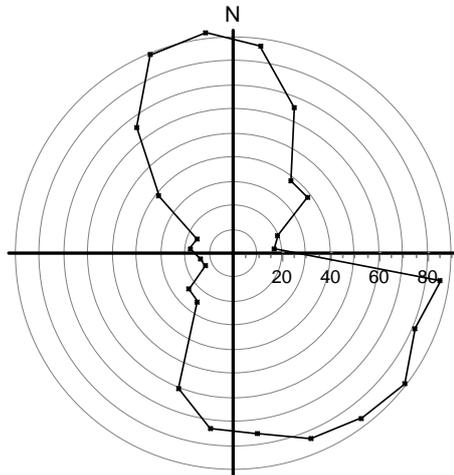


Maximum velocity (cm/s)  
per 15 deg sector

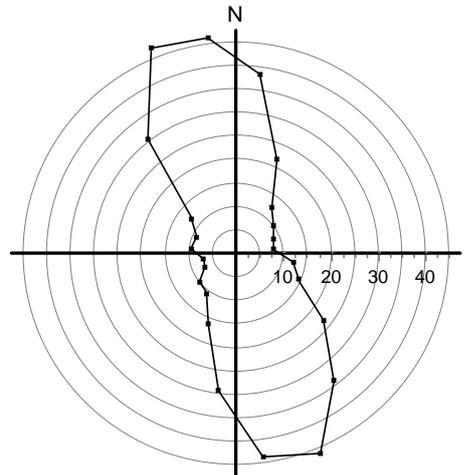


Mean velocity (cm/s)  
per 15 deg sector

Current at 36 meters (29.06.12-03.09.12).

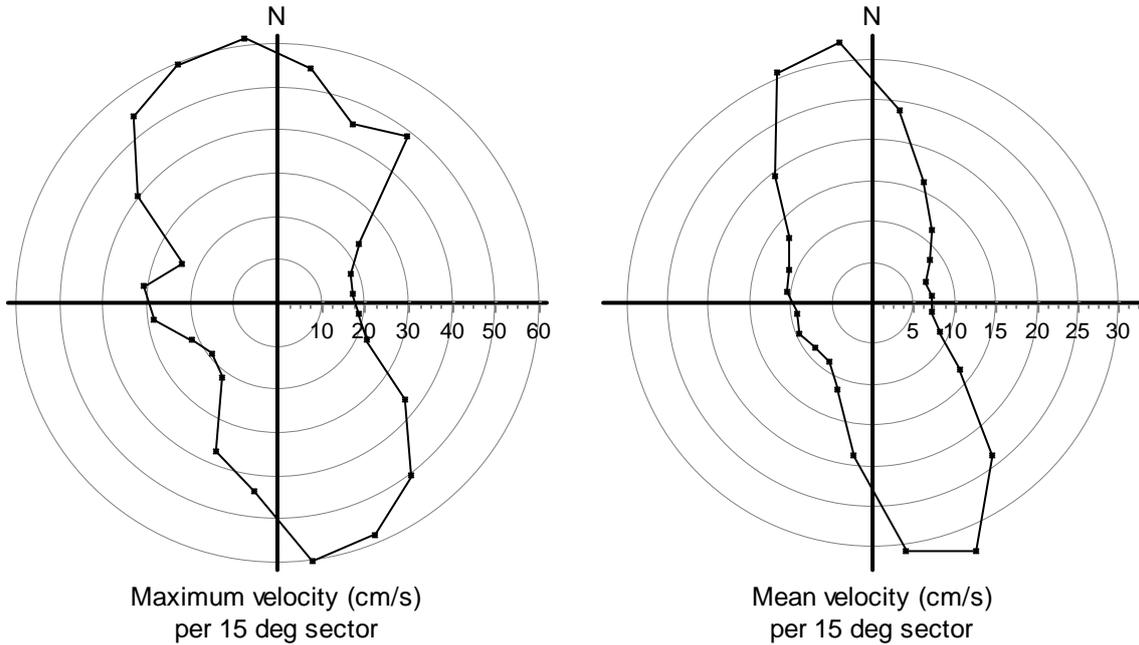


Maximum velocity (cm/s)  
per 15 deg sector



Mean velocity (cm/s)  
per 15 deg sector

Bottom current at 60 metres (29.06.12-03.09.12).

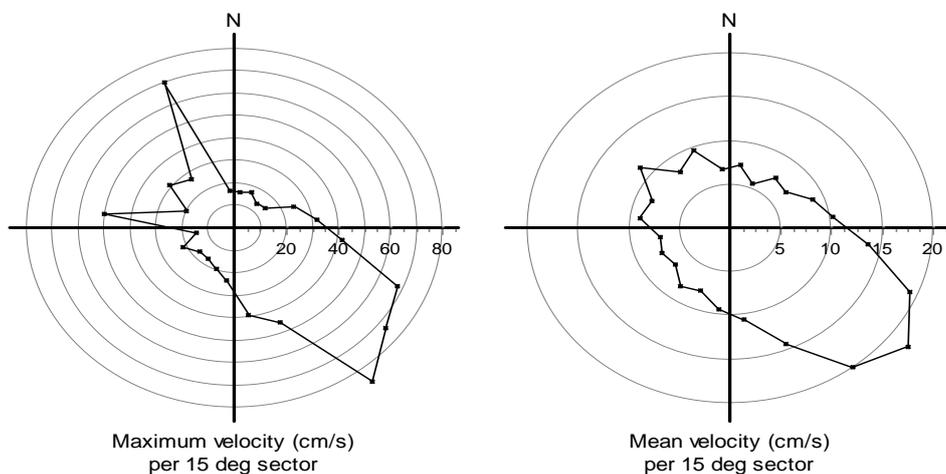


### Strømmålinger ved stasjon Basv

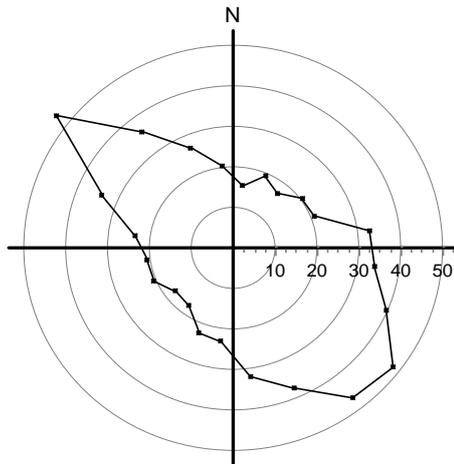
#### Short assesment

In this series of measurements (29.06.12-03.09.12) the maximal current velocity is at 10 metres depth 86.4 cm/sec, 53.8 cm/sek at 33 metres and 30.8 cm/sek på 55 metres. Average current velocity is 16.2, 10.0 og 6.7 cm/sec respectively. The watermasses in the entire water coloumn is moving in a south-eastern direction(90-150) ° with a reflux current in the opposite direction. The reflux current is weak at the surface but increases with increasing depth.

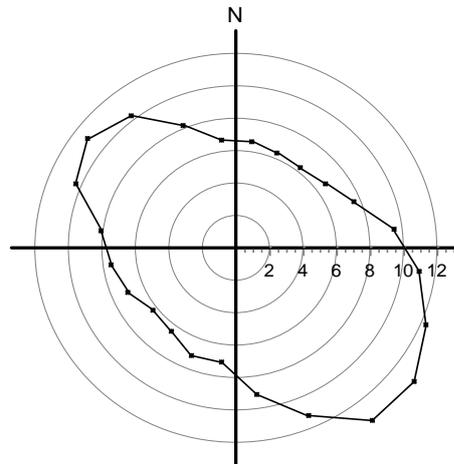
Surface current at 10 metres (29.06.12-03.09.12).



Current at 33 metres (29.06.12-03.09.12).

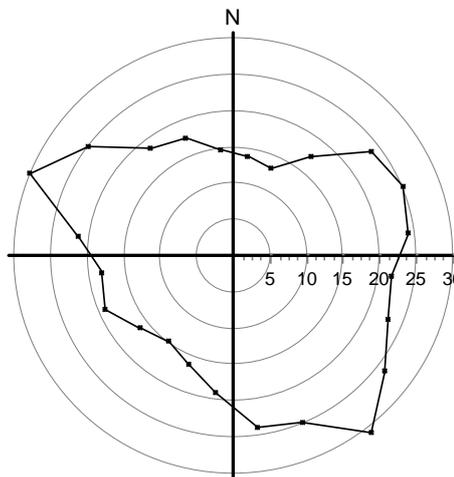


Maximum velocity (cm/s)  
per 15 deg sector

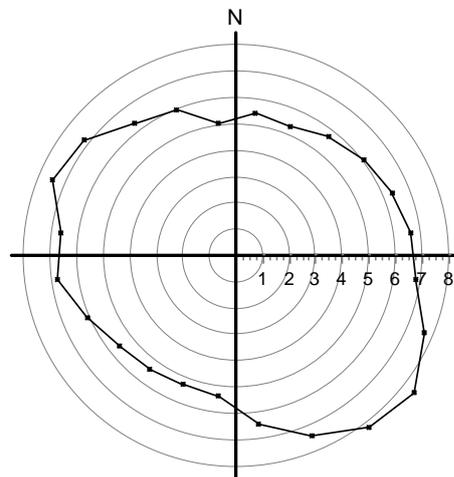


Mean velocity (cm/s)  
per 15 deg sector

Bottom current at 55 metres (29.06.12-03.09.12).



Maximum velocity (cm/s)  
per 15 deg sector

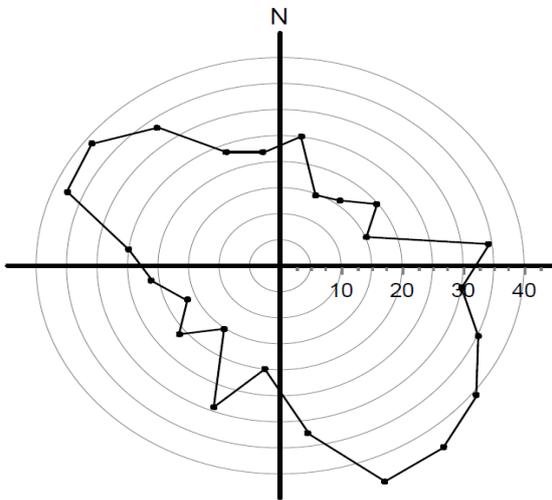


Mean velocity (cm/s)  
per 15 deg sector

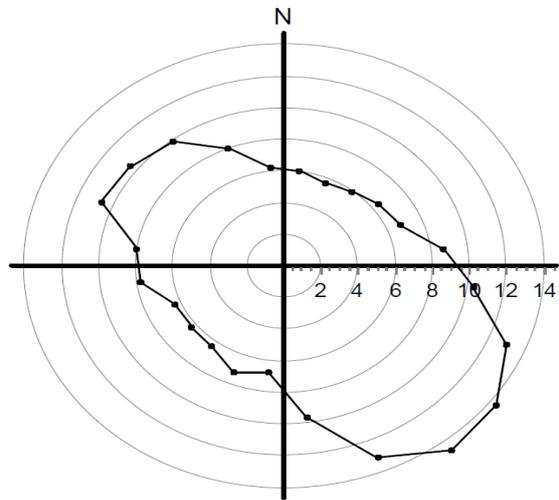
### Short assessment

In this series of measurements (29.11.11-03-01.12) the maximal velocity of the current is at 13 metres 44.6 cm/sec, 38.8 cm/sec at 29 metres and 32.3 cm/sec at 45 metres. Average current velocity is 10.6, 8,8 og 7.6 cm/sec respectively. The water in the entire water column at this station is moving in a southeastern direction with a weak reflux current in the northwestern direction.

Surfacecurrent at 13 metres (29.11.11-03-01.12).

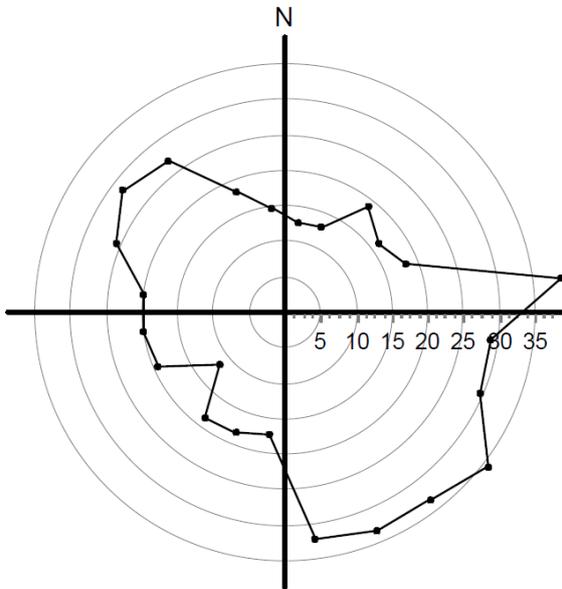


Maximum velocity (cm/s)  
per 15 deg sector

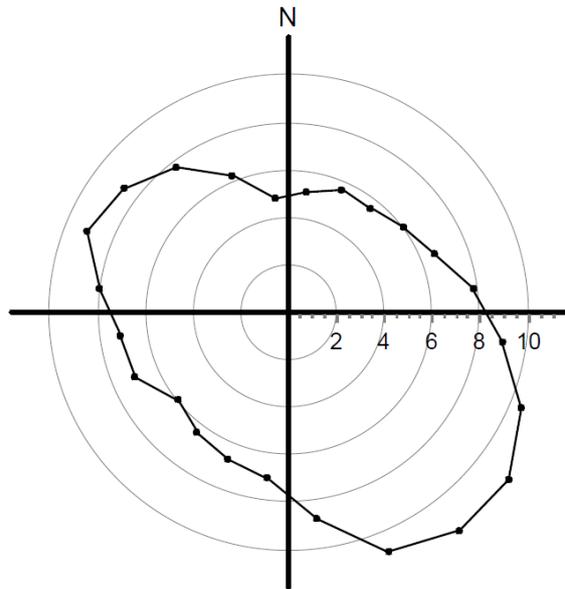


Mean velocity (cm/s)  
per 15 deg sector

Current at 29 metres (29.11.11-03-01.12).

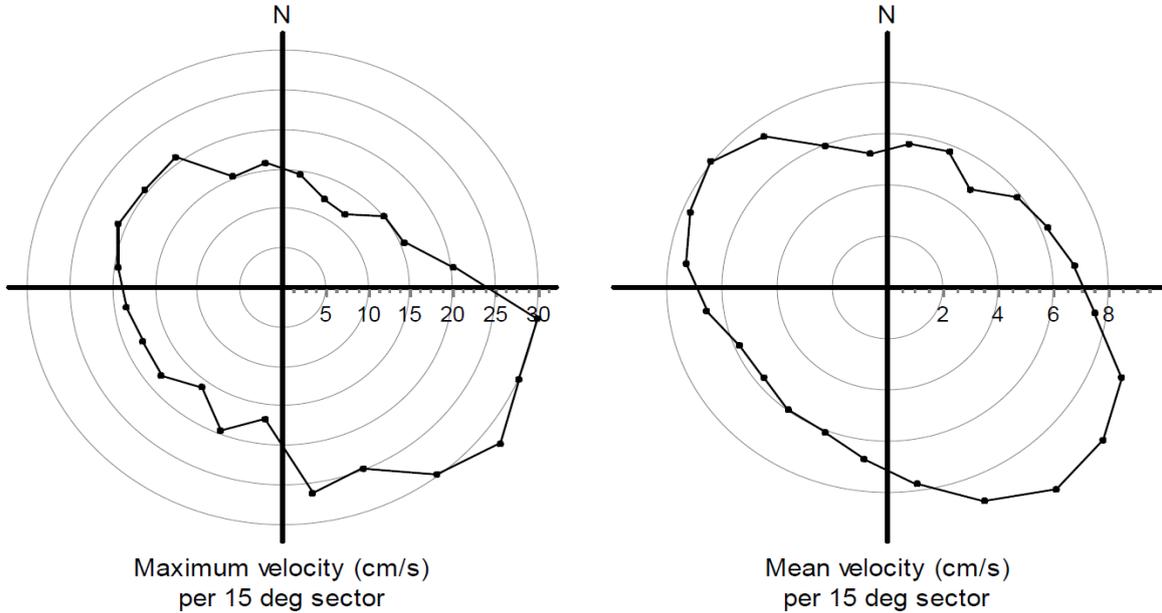


Maximum velocity (cm/s)  
per 15 deg sector



Mean velocity (cm/s)  
per 15 deg sector

Bottomcurrent at 45 metres (29.11.11-03-01.12).

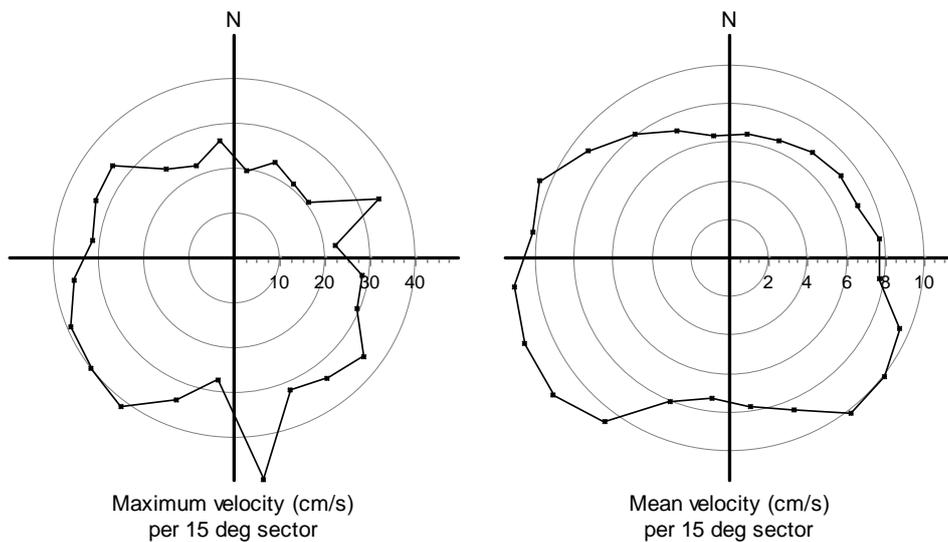


**Current measurements at station våg 8**

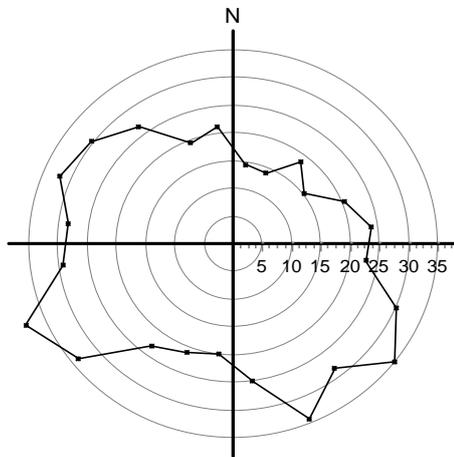
**Short assessment**

In this series of measurements (29.06.12-03.09.12) the maximal current velocity at 15 metres is 49.8 cm/sec, 38.4 cm/sec at 36 metres and 33.6 cm/sec at 66 metres. Average current is 9.1, 8.8, and 6.5 cm/sec respectively. The water in the surface of this location is moving in a southwestern/western direction(225-300)°. The water exchange is low at the bottom.

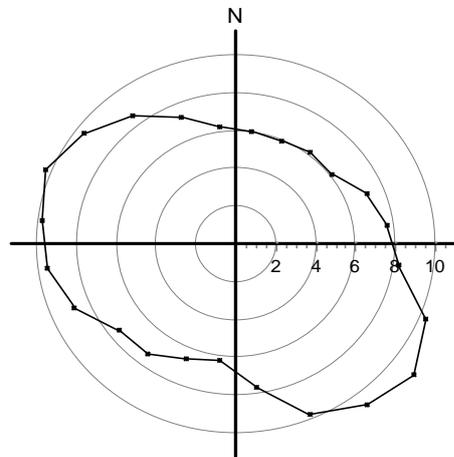
Surface current at 15 metres (29.06.12-03.09.12).



Current at 36 metres (29.06.12-03.09.12).

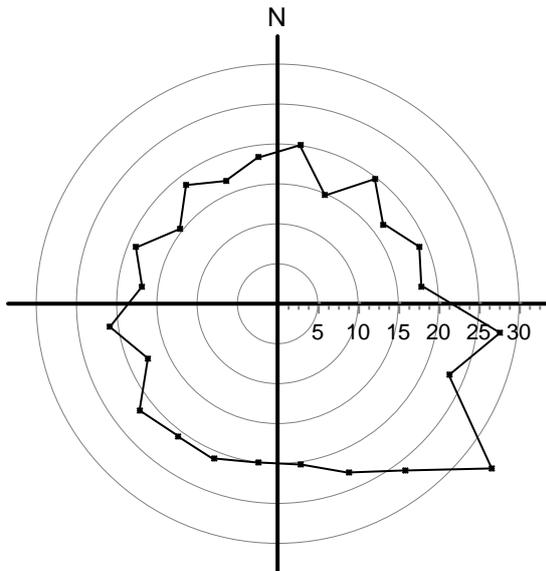


Maximum velocity (cm/s)  
per 15 deg sector

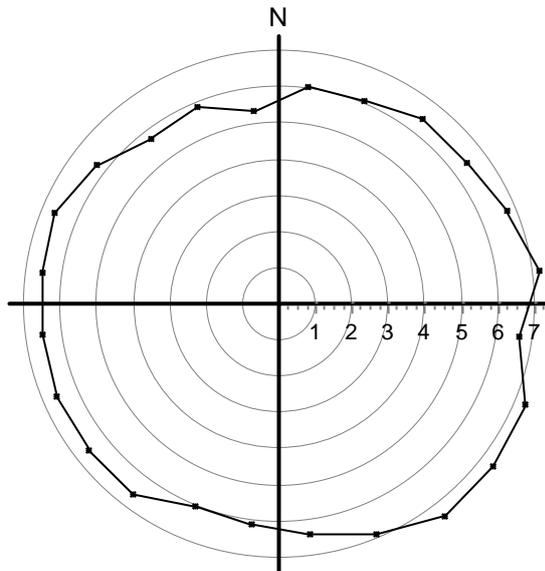


Mean velocity (cm/s)  
per 15 deg sector

Bottomcurrent at 66 metres (29.06.12-03.09.12).



Maximum velocity (cm/s)  
per 15 deg sector



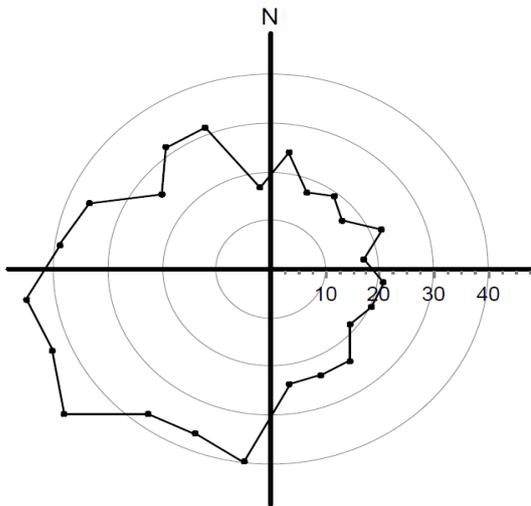
Mean velocity (cm/s)  
per 15 deg sector

**Short assessment**

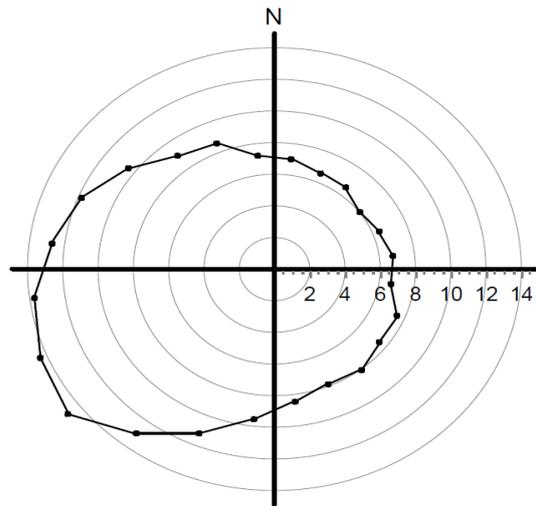
In this series of measurements (29.11.11-03.01.12) the maximum current velocity at 17 metres is 48.4 cm/sec, 34.5 cm/sec at 52 metres and 37.6 cm/sec at 86 metres. Average current is 11.2, 6.6. and 7.3 cm/sec respectively. The water at the surface layer at this station is moving in a west-

southwestern direction (210-300)° and is one-directional (high restcurrent). The water exchange is low at the bottom.

Surfacecurrent at 17 metres (29.11.11-03.01.12).

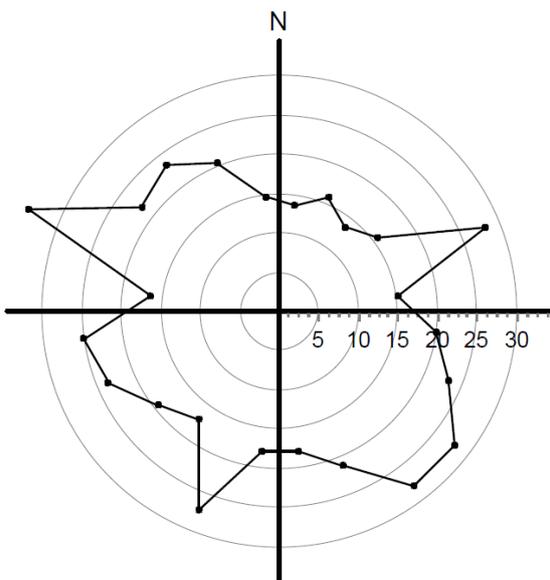


Maximum velocity (cm/s)  
per 15 deg sector

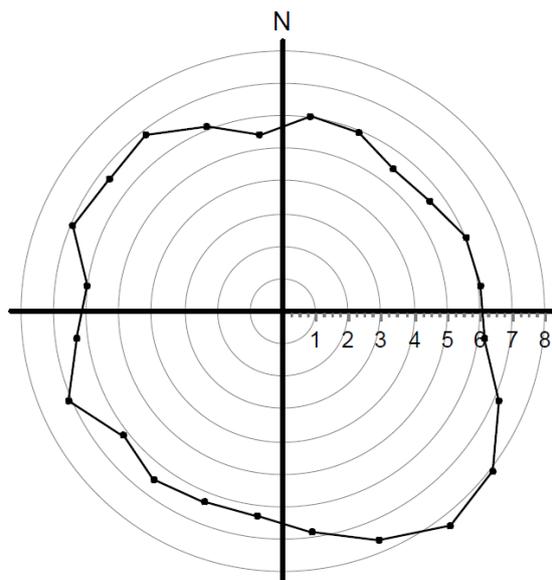


Mean velocity (cm/s)  
per 15 deg sector

Current at 52 metres (29.11.11-03.01.12).

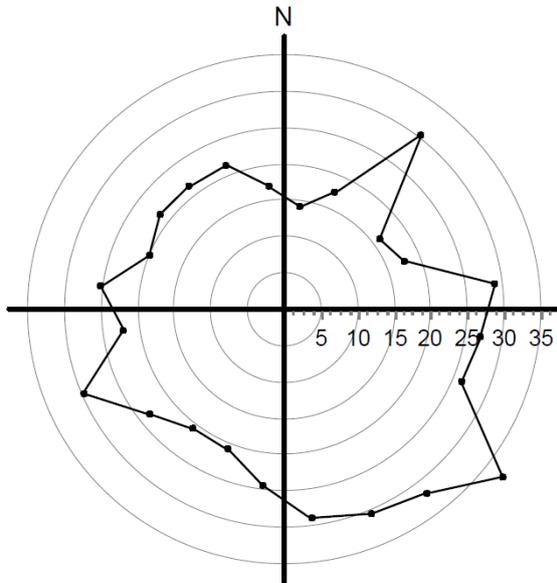


Maximum velocity (cm/s)  
per 15 deg sector

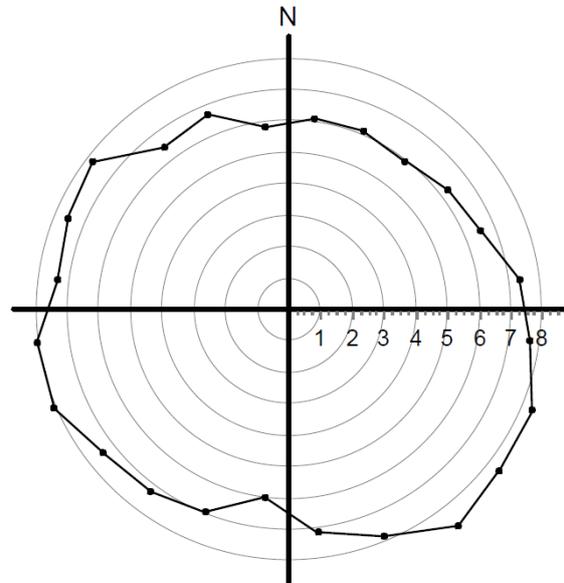


Mean velocity (cm/s)  
per 15 deg sector

Bunnstrøm 86 meters dyp (29.11.11-03.01.12).



Maximum velocity (cm/s)  
per 15 deg sector



Mean velocity (cm/s)  
per 15 deg sector